

Eberswalde University for Sustainable Development Faculty of Forestry

Community Conserved Areas (CCAs) in the UK

- A preliminary review

Bachelor thesis

to gain the Bachelor of Science degree (BSc) in

International Forest Ecosystem Management
at Eberswalde University for Sustainable Development, Germany

Presented by

Lea Wortmann

born August 25, 1985 in Breckerfeld, Germany

Bachelor thesis adviser: Dr. habil. rer. nat. Dipl.-Biol. P. Ibisch, Germany

1. Evaluator: Dr. habil. rer. nat. Dipl.-Biol. P. Ibisch, Germany

2. Evaluator: MSc C. Corrigan, England

Abstract

This study aims to identify access and information on community conserves areas (CCAs) in the UK and to describe the diversity, biodiversity conservation, legal recognition, threats and developments of these areas. CCAs were identified through a broad internet search and telephone interviews and analysed in conformity to the ICCA criteria. In England and Wales, Friends groups primarily work together with the local authorities to conserve habitats and commons as a space with open access play an important role in connecting community participation and nature conservation. In Scotland, encouraged by the land reform legislation, community trusts own and conserve land, in most cases woodlands. In Northern Ireland, partnerships were established to promote habitats. Primary habitat is woodland but also limestone grassland, wildflower meadows with old hedges, wetlands and marine areas. People manage these habitats by maintaining and enhancing it, and to enhance biodiversity. In many cases, people use traditional management techniques. They are keen to protect and promote their local nature and wildlife and have taken their own initiative to do so. Many forms of CCAs exist and they conform to the three ICCA criteria in differing extents as some lack community governance. There is often shared governance of the sites as land is managed in partnerships with community groups and other institutions. Participating in the ICCA Registry can give communities shared experiences, awareness and national support. Thus this study contributes to the development of the global ICCA Registry and to further research on CCAs in the UK.

Key words: ICCAs; CCAs, protected areas; community conservation; community ownership; commons; United Kingdom

Acknowledgements

I would like to express my sincere gratitudes to my two supervisors Prof. Dr. Pierre Ibisch and MSc. Colleen Corrigan, for their advice, help and feedback. It was great to get the chance to contribute to a world wide project on protected areas with my thesis.

Many thanks go to Head of Protected Areas Programme Charles Besançon for his advice and to the entire Protected Areas Programme at UNEP-WCMC in Cambridge, especially Siobhan Kenney for her advice on potential CCAs and for help with generating GIS maps and Amy Milam as well for her help with GIS maps, and Arianna Granziera.

I would like to thank Helen Miller, Sue Stolton, Roger Crofts and the entire IUCN UK Committee for their advice and feedback on the study and for supporting the connection to their large-scale UK PA project.

I would also like to thank the people from the community areas in the UK who gave me detailed insights in structure, management, motivation and threats of their areas by phone, namely John Harrison, Bob Fleet, Susan-Acton Campbell, Mick Brummage, Bridget Smith, Rob Parry, Sue Price and John Wale.

Many thanks go to the people from different organisations, agencies and other institutions who gave me important information and hints to potential CCAs throughout the UK.

Christoph Nowicki, for his help in the beginning.

Deep thanks to Monika Wortmann and Christian Mauritz for their financial support and to friends who helped me with this thesis especially to André Findeisen, Emma Aldridge and Dennis Weidelich, and to friends who helped in other ways, Lea Henning, Katharina Kuhlmey and Johanna Kuhlmey, Paul Vonberg and Michel Wortmann.

Table of Contents

Abstract	iv
Acknowledgements	
Table of Contents	vi
List of Figures	
List of Tables	
List of Annexes:	
Acronyms and Abbreviations	
1 Introduction	
1.1 Indigenous and Community Conserved Areas (ICCAs)	1
1.2 Community Conserved Areas (CCAs) in the United Kingdom of Great	
Britain and Northern Ireland (UK)	
1.3 Purpose and objectives of the study	
2 Methodology	
2.3 Web search and literature review	
2. 2 Data collection	
2.4 Contacts	
2.5 Questionnaires	
2.6 Analysis	
3 Legislation and Biodiversity Conservation regarding CCAs	
4 Description of CCAs in the UK	
4.1 Areas and sizes	
4.2 Habitat types	
4.2.1 Woodland	
4.2.2 Grassland and heathland	20
4.2.3 Wetland	21
4.2.4 Hedges and hedgerows	22
4.2.5 Marine habitats	23
4.3 History and motivation of nature conservation	23
4.4 Governance and ownership	
4.4.1 Community governance	
4.4.2 Community trusts	26
4.4.3 Community groups and local authorities	28
4.4.4 Community groups and national charities	28
4.4.5 Community groups and different landowners	29
4.4.6 Others	29
4.5 Management	30
4.5.1 Maintenance purpose	
4.5.2 Meetings and advice	31
4.5.3 Management plans	32
4.5.4 Woodland management	33

4.5.5 Grassland and heathland management	34
4.5.6 Marine habitat management	34
4.5.7 Traditional management techniques	35
4.5.8 Desk-work	36
4.6 Monitoring	
4.7 Funding	
4.8 Threats	
4.9 ICCA defining characteristics	
4.9.1 ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely conta defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependent of livelihood	dence
4.9.2 ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management and efforts lead to the conservation of nature	
4.9.3 ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major p decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site	·
4.10 Protected Area designations	46
5.1 Methodology	
5.2 Description of areas	49
5.3 Biodiversity conservation and management	
5.5 Areas in conform to ICCA criteria	
5.6 Protected Areas and CCAs in the UK	
5.7 Trends and development of CCAs in the UK	59
6 Conclusion	
Bibliography	
Annex I - Research spreadsheet	
Annex II – Distribution of identified CCAs in the UK, map with point	
	cviii
Annex III – Distribution of identified CCAs and PAs in the UK, map v point locations and PA boundaries	
Declaration of Independence	
Declaration of independence	CX

List of Figures

Figure 1: Distribution of identified CCAs in the UK

Figure 2: Area sizes

Figure 3: Main habitats

Figure 4: Woodland habitats

Figure 5: Community governance of identified areas

Figure 6: Community ownership of identified areas

Figure 7: Ownership of identified areas

Figure 8: Maintenance purpose on identified areas

List of Tables

Table 1: Identified CCAs regarding ICCA criteria

List of Annexes:

Annex I: Identified CCAs in the UK, research spreadsheets

Annex II: Distribution of identified CCAs in the UK, map with CCA point locations

Annex III: Distribution of identified CCAs and PAs in the UK, map with CCA point locations and PA boundaries

Acronyms and Abbreviations

AGM Annual General Meeting

AONB Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty
ASNW Ancient Semi-Natural Woodland
CBD Convention on Biological Diversity

CCA Community Conserved Area

Defra Department for the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

FPIC Free, Prior and Informed Consent
HIE Highlands and Islands Enterprise

ICCA Indigenous and Community Conserved Area

IUCN International Union for Conservation of Nature

JNCC Joint Nature Conservation Committee

LBAP Local Biodiversity Action Plan

LNR Local Nature Reserve
MPA Marine Protected Area

NTZ No Take Zone
PA Protected Area

PAWS Planted Ancient Woodland Site

PoWPA Programme of Work on Protected Areas

RAMSAR Convention on Wetlands of International Importance

SAC Special Area of Conservation
SCF Scottish Crofting Federation
SFGS Scottish Forestry Grant Scheme
SSSI Site of Special Scientific Interest

UK United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

UKBAP UK Biodiversity Action Plan

UN United Nations

UNEP-WCMC United Nations Environment Programme – World

Conservation Monitoring Centre

WBCWA Wemyss Bay Community Woodland Association

WDPA World Database on Protected Areas

WoyD Woods on your Doorstep

1 Introduction

1.1 Indigenous and Community Conserved Areas (ICCAs)

Throughout the world, indigenous peoples and local communities have traditionally conserved ecosystems and biodiversity. This is closely connected with their livelihood, culture and values since time immemorial. Recent initiatives of local communities have emerged to conserve areas due to the vast decline of ecosystems and biodiversity. With the recent development in conservation and development initiatives, areas that are conserved voluntarily by indigenous peoples and local communities have gained more interest. These initiatives have various rules, practices and institutions, different beliefs and histories in old and new forms, practised in traditional or modern communities. All initiatives consider conservation of nature managed in a voluntarily and self-directed way. These areas are extremely diverse and can extend from very small sites to very large areas. Many terms and definitions for these areas exist across the world such as indigenous protected territories, biocultural heritage sites, locally managed marine areas etc. (Kothari and Menon 2010). They have, however, been collectively called Indigenous and Community Conserved Areas (ICCAs). A definition by the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) states that ICCAs are "natural and/or modified ecosystems, containing significant biodiversity values, ecological benefits and cultural values, voluntarily conserved by indigenous peoples and local communities, both sedentary and mobile, through customary laws or other effective means" (Borrini-Feyerabend et al. 2004, p. 3). Whereas ICCAs have focused on developing countries or on countries with indigenous peoples to address their relationship with nature and dependence of natural resources, ICCAs can also be found in the Global North. Here, they contribute to the conservation of biodiversity too and fulfil similar cultural needs in various ways. These areas exist in different forms and can be defined more specifically by these three criteria (UNEP-WCMC 2010):

- A strong relationship exists between one or more indigenous or local communities (sedentary or mobile) and their physical environment (such as a given ecosystem, habitat, resource or species) as a result of cultural, social, economic and other reasons.
- 2. The concerned indigenous peoples or local community play a key role in making decisions about the management of the ecosystem, area or species. The community possesses (in law or in practice) the power to make and enforce key management decisions regarding the territory and resources.
- 3. The voluntary management decisions and efforts of the concerned community lead to, or at least are well into the process of leading to, the conservation of biodiversity, habitats, species, ecological functions and associated cultural values, regardless of the original management objectives as perceived by the community.

This study tries to analyse how different areas in the UK can meet the three criteria. It strives to give an overall analysis of representative areas that could be considered ICCAs. Communities have a strong impact on biodiversity as they protect a wide range of ecosystems and species, including agricultural, pastoral as well as hunting and gathering landscapes, forests, wetlands and coastal as well as mountain areas worldwide. As demonstrated in the handbook for the Registry (Corrigan and Granziera 2010), ICCAs conserve ecosystems and species, maintain ecosystem functions and provide corridors for species and genetic movement. They secure sustainable access to livelihood resources, maintain sustained benefits from ecosystem functions and sustain religious, cultural and identity needs trough promoting of peoples' local customs and traditions. They protect the diverse natural resources of the area and secure collective or community land tenure. The total size of areas under the type of community governance is not clear and likely severely underestimated (UNEP-WCMC 2010) with the potential to significantly increase the global area under special conservation status (Kothari 2006). It is generally estimated that ICCAs may cover as much land as government-designated protected areas, about 12% of terrestrial surface (Borrini-Feyerabend et al. 2010) and include officially designated indigenous protected areas or community reserves, ranging across the entire spectrum of IUCN protected area categories, but

also numerous sites not yet recognised by governments. Whereas national governments usually set up and manage protected areas, local communities manage their territories as essential to their own well-being and survival.

Areas that are managed and conserved collectively are not formally recognized globally but the global acceptance and importance for conservation and development has risen since international programmes such as the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) and the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD), which encourage all countries to recognise and support ICCAs for the conservation of biodiversity. The Fifth World Parks Congress (2003) and subsequently the Seventh Conference of Parties to the Convention on Biological Diversity (2004) endorsed the need to recognise and support ICCAs and, for the latter, Element 2 of the Programme of Work on Protected Areas (PoWPA) urges parties to recognise different governance models for protected areas, including ICCAs, Private Protected Areas and Shared Governance or Co-managed Protected Areas (Kothari and Menon 2010). Also, actions to enable participation, equity and benefit sharing were mandated by PoWPA. Though the role of indigenous and local communities in biodiversity conservation is currently gaining more recognition internationally, the people and their related areas still remain unrecognized and in lack of political and financial support (Corrigan and Granziera 2010). There is an urgent need to assess and document ICCAs around the world to recognise them as crucial contributors to biodiversity conservation, to understand and share knowledge about ICCAs and to support and ensure the needs of the communities.

To assess continuously more information about these areas, UNEP-WCMC is building a global interactive Registry on ICCAs. This project aims to gain awareness and recognition of ICCAs worldwide, promoted by a group of experts and organisations which has formed the ICCA Consortium since the 2008 World Conservation Congress (Corrigan and Granziera 2010). The development is a collaborative process in which indigenous and local communities are essential for filling the Registry with information and data. Descriptive information as well as spatial information is stored for understanding ICCAs. Through a growing set of case studies and other records, the conservation of biodiversity and cultural values can be demonstrated and shared.

1.2 Community Conserved Areas (CCAs) in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (UK)

Throughout recorded history the UK has consisted of multiple cultural groups and identities and from an early stage, the varied environments of the islands encouraged a great regional diversity of culture (James 2011). The settlers who crossed the North Sea to Britain eventually mixed with substantial surviving indigenous populations which, in many areas, apparently formed the majority. Contrary to the traditional idea that Britain originally possessed a Celtic uniformity, which first Roman, then Saxon and other invaders disrupted, in reality Britain has always been home to multiple peoples (James 2011). The British people were thought to be descended from the varied ethnic stocks that settled there before the 11th century, the pre-Celts, Celts, Romans, Anglo-Saxons, Norse and the Normans (James 2011). Recent analysis indicates that the British could broadly share a common ancestry with the Basque people (Oppenheimer 2006). In recent years, there were initiatives of the Scottish Crofting Federation (SCF) to recognise crofters, small-scale subsistence farmers in the Scottish Highlands, as indigenous peoples but the UK Government has refused to ratify UN legislation on indigenous rights, arguing there are no indigenous peoples in the UK, though they have ratified legislation that recognises Gaelic as one of the indigenous languages of the UK (Farmers Guardian 2008). Though the UK has no 'indigenous' peoples, there are still local communities who have taken their own initiatives to conserve their land. Though people in the UK are no longer directly dependent on their forest resources as people in developing countries, people still have a strong relationship with nature and there is a need to protect their forest patches or other ecosystems and wildlife. There are communities which conserve their small meadow for enjoyment and leisure. There are people who conserve their forest patches for their children and next generations. There are communities, which conserve their forest for contribution to biodiversity and for sustainable use of resources. These different CCA types can all conform to the ICCA criteria. CCAs can be seen here as a subset of ICCAs as these areas are represent in many countries, in developing and developed countries as well as in the North and in the South.

In the UK, a range of international and national nature conservation or landscape designations exist and different authorities have the responsibility to establish these sites. The UK Biodiversity Action Plan (UKBAP) 1994 describes a planned approach with clear biological targets for species and habitats. It is the UK's Government response to the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD), signed in 1992 at the Rio Earth Summit, which called for the development and enforcement of national strategies and action plans to identify, conserve and protect existing biological diversity. The plan describes the biological resources of the UK and provides detailed plans for conservation of these resources such as management of UK's National Parks, Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB), National Scenic Areas, National Nature Reserves, Local Nature Reserves, Marine Nature Reserves and other main conservation areas in the UK. The UKBAP also calls for more involvement of local communities in conserving local biodiversity. There is, however, no formal statutory provision for community ownership of protected areas in the UKBAP (R. Crofts, personal communication). There are some provisions for common and 'customary' ownership of land as specifically in England and Wales common land and 'rights in common' over land stretch back to pre-feudal times. They facilitated economic survival, social networks and a sense of moral economy (Woodin et. al 2010). Despite the privatisation of industries and services in the recent history as part of a belief in the power of the free market, state control and regulation continued to grow. The state supported the enclosure of the commons but has also tried to protect common spaces. Vestiges of common land still remain in the form of village greens and public parks and the right to roam, community land trusts and the Community Right to Buy in Scotland, settled in government acts (Woodin et. al 2010). These are attempts to enable communities to take control of land and assets. Community ownership in the UK includes smaller communal living experiments and those seeking an alternative lifestyle. Smallholdings, allotments, village halls and land are held collectively and by individuals and families. Community ownership serves a variety of purposes related to daily life and remains an engine of inventiveness supporting wider society. In the four countries in the UK, different potential CCA types can be found and policies and legislations that contributes to them. The potential CCAs are diverse in management, ownership, habitat types and supporting programmes. This study tries to give information about these different communities and groups of

people and their strong relationship with an ecosystem. It strives to point out in which way they manage and govern these ecosystems self-directed and for the conservation of nature to see how these areas conform to the three ICCA criteria.

1.3 Purpose and objectives of the study

The purpose of conducting a national level analysis is to better understand the contribution and biodiversity conservation value of ICCAs at a scale, which is relevant to national policy and corresponding commitments by governments and international conventions and agreements, as Corrigan (2010) states in the Philippines National Level ICCA Pilot Analysis. To document all ICCAs is a slow process. The number of ICCAs can extend into the tens of thousands depending on the size of the country and this can take months or even years to get an accurate count of all existing ICCAs. Thus, this study is an approach with assumptions regarding what defines ICCAs given the best available information.

The UK was chosen for a national CCA analysis due to the importance of investigating the way in which ICCAs are not only representative in developing countries, but also in the Global North. The IUCN UK National Committee set up a large-scale project to identify what protected areas exist in the UK, to classify the aims of their management, record this information, and to make it publicly available. It incorporates the four main governance types government, shared, private and governance by indigenous peoples and local communities. This study, therefore, contributes to the large-scale UK study with research on the fourth governance type, governance by indigenous and local communities.

There are two objectives of this study, namely to identify access and information on CCAs in the UK and to describe the diversity, the importance for biodiversity conservation, the legal recognition, threats and current development of CCAs in the UK. Also, as a direct output, some areas will be entered in the ICCA Registry as case studies. The objectives were addressed with the help of following research questions:

- Where are representative CCAs in the UK existent?
- What types of CCAs exist and how do they relate to protected areas?
- What are the history and mechanisms of genesis of CCAs?
- What are the characteristics of CCAs in the UK regarding diversity, importance for biodiversity conservation, legal recognition, threats and future development?

2 Methodology

2.1 Overview

The methodology of this study shall contribute to a globally standardised process for all National ICCA Analyses. The best possible ways should be found to access the most relevant data on community conserved areas (CCAs) in order to have a useful example of accessing CCA data for future research. The challenge is to access the data and to gather information as much as possible on potential community conserved areas (CCAs) in a specific country, here in the United Kingdom, with different access tools. These include an extensive web search and a literature review of different papers and files as well as contacts to relevant organisations, agencies and individual persons. Almost all research is done by desk-based work. The quantitative and qualitative information about areas is collected in a prepared spreadsheet. Along with gathering potential CCA data, phone interviews with previously collected areas were conducted to get more detailed information. Relevant legislation regarding CCAs in the four countries of the UK was studied as well. As a direct output of this study, the ICCA Registry will be filled with case studies of UK CCAs.

2.3 Web search and literature review

Primarily, the research comprised a broad web search to identify information on possible representative Community and Conserved Areas (CCAs) throughout Great Britain. As a first step, the search engine Google was investigated with the terms 'united kingdom community conserved areas',' uk indigenous community conserved areas' and 'united kingdom protected areas'. These terms led to many different websites, documents and publications. These websites and publications revealed useful cases, projects, contacts or links to initiatives regarding community-owned or -managed areas. Many websites that may be associated with those areas such as websites of Natural England, Forestry Commission, County or

Parish Councils, Wildlife Trusts and Woodland Trust were explored directly. Local Nature Reserves (LNRs) were explored on different web pages, mainly on Natural England pages or in publications provided by them.

Many areas resulted from downloading or receiving documents about community initiatives or common land wherein a good amount of potential CCAs where listed. The Scottish charitable company Community Woodland Association (http://www.communitywoods.org/), for example, has a map with all their supporting member groups on its web page which is a valuable resource for sites in Scotland. Also, on the web page of the Community Woodland Network (http://www.yourwoods.info/), run by the Woodland Trust, are many community initiatives listed in England and Wales.

Most areas have their own website with the information about the site which was helpful in this research process for accessing information and identifying sites. 20 areas have websites provided by the owning or managing Trust, 12 areas by the Friends group and eight areas by a County Council or Borough Council website. Also, villages provide information about the site and associated groups on their village websites, these are three areas. The Forestry Commission has one area on their website and on Natural England and Joint Nature Conservation Committee two areas have been found. Organisations such as the Wildlife Trust, Woodland Trust or Common Ground have their information on areas on their websites where four areas have been found. Many areas are described on two or more different websites such as on a County Council web page as well as on a website of the associated Friends group or on the Natural England web page regarding Local Nature Reserve descriptions. In most cases contact persons are given on the associated website as well as the address of the area.

Furthermore, the World Database on Protected Areas (WDPA) was explored. Here, the protected areas (PAs) were filtered to only have PAs from the UK. Different designation types were looked at that could be associated with community involvement, such as Local Nature Reserves. These areas then were investigated on the Internet to get more information.

To have a good general overview about CCAs in the UK, CCAs were identified evenly distributed throughout the four UK countries.

Information and publications were searched for that dealt with common land, community governance and relevant legislation.

2. 2 Data collection

All research data accessed on the websites in December 2010 and January 2011 is collected in in a spreadsheet that contains different research questions, which provide for gathering potential CCA cases (see Annex I). These include:

- Name of CCA
- Source of information
- Contact person/ Website
- Overview
- Spatial information/ point location
- Biodiversity monitoring
- ICCA defining characteristics no. 1 Community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood
- ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 Community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature
- ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 Community is the major player in decision making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site
- Protected Area definition
- UK country England/ Wales/ Scotland/ Northern Ireland
- Maintenance purpose

Especially important are the three characteristics that define an ICCA as in the study CCAs were examined as such. Through a broad search on the Internet,

literature and contacts, potential CCAs in the UK were collected regarding these questions.

2.4 Contacts

Relevant contacts were established to access information on CCAs on a large scale and through different sources. A standardised e-mail was sent to different organisations, agencies and individuals to identify potential CCAs. Wildlife Trusts in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland were contacted as well as Woodland Trust and Natural England. Also, County Councils and University professors were contacted. Many of these contacts were established through the research process. After sending e-mails, contacts were called by phone if there was no immediate answer.

Contacts to the IUCN UK National Committee were established as this study contributes to their large-scale project on protected areas "Putting Nature on the Map" that identifies and categorises PAs throughout the UK. In return, the committee contributed useful information, especially about legislation, to this study.

2.5 Questionnaires

Eight phone interviews were conducted with persons from previously collected potential CCAs. These personal interviews provided in-depth and comprehensive information about the respective areas. A questionnaire sheet, developed by UNEP-WCMC for the ICCA Registry, guided through the interview. Additional questions regarding management and biodiversity monitoring and people's close connection to the area were discussed to help to identify the area as a CCA. The qualitative and quantitative answers from the structured and unstructured interviewing were recorded and included in the research spreadsheet. People spoke very enthusiastic about their wildlife patches, commons and woodlands and were keen to express the importance of the area for the residents. Before accepting any data or information,

it is important to be sure that the community gives free, prior and informed consent (FPIC) to the use of data and information for the Registry and for the research thesis.

2.6 Analysis

The analysis of the findings was conducted with help of the research spreadsheet. The spreadsheet was divided into four separate spreadsheets for the analysis of the findings. This was done in order to get more structured tables and subjects. The overview of the area, the management, biodiversity monitoring and the three ICCA-defining characteristics of all 50 areas were first analysed separately and were broken down to similarities and distinctions between the different areas. The spreadsheets were filtered to retrieve data with specific keywords. All collected information was recorded and analysed then to get a detailed picture on CCAs in the UK.

3 Legislation and Biodiversity Conservation regarding CCAs

The UK has different acts and policies for land that includes community participation. Although the UK's national or sub-national law or policy does not recognise CCAs as such or as a protected area category, in general communities may own land (R. Crofts, personal communication). However, areas that are managed by communities overlap with national or even international protected area designations. The UK Biodiversity Action Plan (UKBAP) 1994 seeks to promote local communities in conserving biodiversity and calls for the establishment of Local Nature Reserves (LNR). LNRs can be seen as the protected area designation with most community involvement in the UK. Many CCAs are located within a LNR or they wholly overlap. CCAs found in this study are subject to different provisions in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland for community land and conservation.

In England and Wales, commons play an important role for communities and conservation as they give open access to everyone under the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 and are protected under the Commons Act 2006. The latter of these acts aims to protect areas of Common Land, in a sustainable manner delivering benefits for farming, public access and biodiversity (Defra 2010b). In general terms, Defra (2009) defines common land as land owned by one person over which another person is entitled to exercise rights of common, such as grazing animals or cutting bracken for livestock bedding, and these rights are generally exercisable in common with others. There are 373,570 hectares of registered common land in England and 175,000 hectares of finally registered common land in Wales (Defra 2009). All common land has an owner. This includes a local authority, national or local membership organisations or private individuals. 1,900 commons have no known owners and 1,740 commons, other than the 47 in the ownership of traditional estates, are in private ownership, 679 have private owners for parts of the land, 1,230 are owned by parish and other councils and 431 are owned by a variety of organisations including charities, trusts etc., and many commons have multiple owners (Defra 2009). Rights of common can include grazing sheep or cattle, taking peat or turf, taking wood,

gorse or furze, taking of fish, eating of acorns or beechmast by pigs. Common land and rights are a very ancient institution. They are part of the fabric of life in England and Wales and have their origins in the manorial system (Defra 2009). The Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 permits public access to open countryside and includes also access to common land. 88 per cent of all commons in England have a national or international designation, for wildlife, landscape or archaeology (Open Space Society on Commons 2010). Commons set a framework for CCAs as there are many conservation initiatives on commons by Parish Councils and community groups throughout England and Wales.

In Scotland, the Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2003 offers opportunities for community groups to own and manage the land where they live and work. Under the Act, bodies representing rural communities have a Community Right to Buy land with which the community has a connection. The right will arise in relation to land in which the body has registered an interest, when that land comes to be marketed or sold (The National Archives 2010). To register a community interest in land under the Community Right to Buy, an interested group must form a community body, a company limited by guarantee with no fewer than 20 members and the majority of members from the local community (HIE 2011). A community trust has a Board of Trustees and whilst they control the guarantee company, through decisions taken by them at General Meetings, they do each not "own" a proportionate part of the guarantee company (J. & H. Mitchell 2006 a). The members elect the Board of Directors which is responsible for setting and overseeing the policy of the guarantee company. Its members enjoy limited liability, but often have to pay an annual subscription at a rate set annually by themselves at a General Meeting (J. & H. Mitchell 2006b). These community trusts were established throughout Scotland and many purchased land for conservation purposes. In most cases, community woodlands emerge, controlled by the local community and managed by them or in partnership with another organisation, such as Forestry Commission Scotland. Encouraged by the land reform legislation, new community groups continue to form that benefits biodiversity conservation. As a result of the land reform movement in Scotland, the land on the Isle of Eigg was purchased by the Isle of Eigg Heritage Trust. This is a partnership between the residents of Eigg, the Highland Council and the Scottish Wildlife Trust which owns and manages the island.

In Northern Ireland as well as in England and Wales, land is increasingly owned or managed in partnership between environmental charities and community groups for nature conservation and sustainable use. Programmes and projects by the Forestry Commission or Woodland Trust encourage local community participation in management and governance of ecosystems. In 2003, the Woodland Trust established a Community Woodland Network (Your Woods) which was launched UK-wide and was specifically for providing community woodland groups with a networking opportunity and information (Tidey and Pollard 2010). Membership was open to all community woodland groups without any costs. Another network tool for communities represents the charity GreenSpace, which established a national on-line support network for community groups that work specifically in parks and green spaces.

A Community Forest programme was established in 1990 by the then Countryside Commission as a pilot project to demonstrate the potential contribution of environmental improvement to economic and social regeneration in urban areas (England's Community Forests 2005). The programme quickly grew to a national programme, using broad-based partnerships to pioneer activity and deliver lasting change, and they have moved towards greater financial independence from national funding bodies, strengthening the local focus. They demonstrate that community engagement and on-going support of community groups is an essential driver for the management of woodland and community green spaces (Tidey and Pollard 2010).

4 Description of CCAs in the UK

4.1 Areas and sizes

The areas in this study were identified evenly distributed throughout the four countries in the UK (see map Annex II). Throughout the UK, 50 potential CCAs were identified. There are 25 CCAs in England, nine CCAs in Wales, 12 CCAs in Scotland and four CCAs in Northern Ireland.

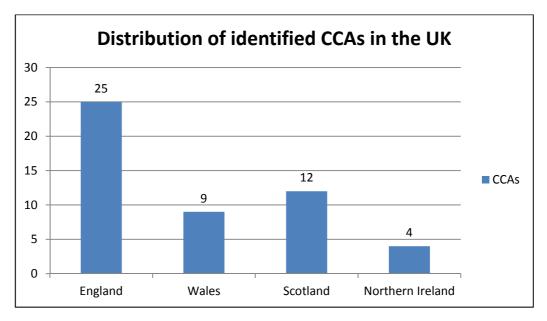


Figure 1

The sizes of the areas vary from 0.18 to 15798.9 hectares. Most of the areas range from 0-10 ha (34%). Areas that have sizes from 10-20 ha count for 10%, areas from 20-30 ha and 30-40 ha are only 4% respectively of all areas. Areas that are larger than 40 ha count for 26%. Here, the range is very big as some areas are, e.g., 85 ha (Laide Wood), 382 ha (Anagach Woods) or 1,324 ha (Skomer Marine Nature Reserve). For 11 sites (22%) there is no information about the area size available. The smallest CCA is the Broad Oak Community Orchard with 0.18 ha; the largest area has the Forest of Marston Vale with 15798.9 ha.

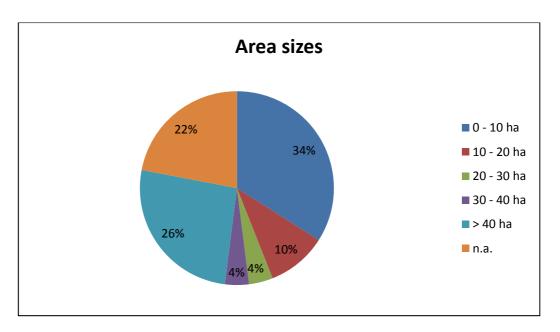


Figure 2

4.2 Habitat types

A variety of habitat types can be found on the CCAs, including all typical and important landscapes and habitats in the UK such as woodlands, orchards, wild meadows, hedgerows, limestone grassland, heath and fenlands. This variety demonstrates the impact that communities have on biodiversity. Almost all CCAs contain some of the different described habitats together. The most frequent habitats on the sites are woodlands which can be found on 39 areas (see Figure 3). On 14 sites grassland and heath can be found. On 15 sites wetland is existent. Three areas are marine sites with seabed habitats. Although they often describe small patches, they offer valuable and rare habitats for UK's biodiversity and form old and special sites to local people. Some sites contain archaeological monuments that are of historical value such as an iron hill fort on Coed Craig Ruperra in Wales and relicts of mining facilities in ex-mining areas.

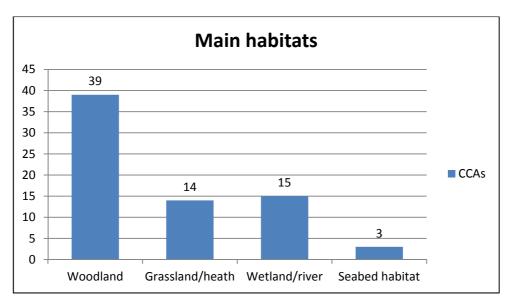


Figure 3

4.2.1 Woodland

On the majority of the sites, woodland can be found, especially in Scotland. This can be separated primarily into newly planted or recovering woodland and ancient or semi-ancient woodland. Newly planted or recovering woodland with native broadleaved trees such as oak, ash and alder and shrubs, along with a growing selection of biodiversity of wild flowers, birds and small animals can often be found on former arable land.

Many sites show ancient woodland, defined as land that has been continually wooded since at least 1600AD and describes the richest sites for wildlife and cultural heritage, and ancient semi-natural woodland (ASNW) that has developed naturally on undisturbed soils (The Woodland Trust 2011a). These sites have a wide range of native tree species and many spring flowers and provide habitat for a wide range of birds and animals. In England, Wales and Northern Ireland, moist and lichen-rich oakwoods and coppice are frequent whereas in Scotland often native pinewoods exist. For instance, in the Anagach Woods in Scotland three generations of Scots pine trees grow in the old woodland, dating back to 1766 (Anagach Woods Trust 2011). In Northern Ireland, other sites are newly planted woodlands with native mixed-broadleaves. The site Coed Craig Ruperra is a

Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) where in the past the native broadleaved trees have been clear-felled and non-native trees and conifers were planted in their place. The people of the Ruperra Conservation Trust restore the native woodland with a mix of oak and ash with an understorey dominated by hazel to get the site back into native woodland.

Wet woodland habitats can be found on primarily three sites in England (Somersham LNR), Wales (Coed Craig Ruperra) and Northern Ireland (Hillview Community Woodland). Wet woodland occurs on poorly drained or seasonally wet soils, usually with alder, birch and willows as the predominant tree species, but sometimes including ash, oak, pine and beech on the drier riparian areas. It is found on floodplains, as successional habitat on fens, mires and bogs, along streams and hill-side flushes, and in peaty hollows (UKBAP 2011). Woodland maintenance and restoration grants are available to protect wet woodland as it is a UKBAP habitat.

In Scotland, some sites have remaining conifer plantations on their sites.

Some sites consist of different woodland habitats, for instance mixed native broadleaf and wet woodland. Most areas of the areas containing woodland show mixed native broadleaf (16 areas) and newly planted native woodland (15 areas). Seven areas feature ancient or semi-ancient woodland whereas six areas have remaining small conifer plantations on their site. Three of the areas show wet woodland on their sites.

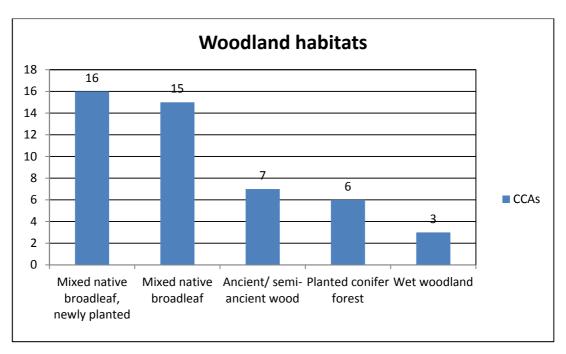


Figure 4

4.2.2 Grassland and heathland

Along with woodlands, grassland and heath play an important role in the British landscape. Grassland dominates the land cover of Wales, western and upland Britain below the moorland line (Flora Locale 2011). The majority of lowland grassland in all these areas has been agriculturally improved, due to the use of artificial fertilisers or slurry, weedkillers, ploughing and re-seeding with cultivated varieties and fodder plants. Abandonment of grazing and hay-making owing to loss of active farming are new threats in the 'low' uplands, where farmers are retiring and newcomers have no livestock or hay-making machinery to maintain their grasslands. Without grazing or cutting, such grasslands and their associated wildlife will rapidly disappear under bracken and scrub. On the upland fringe, overgrazing by sheep is resulting in further losses of this habitat, while on the edge of towns the habitat is threatened by the expansion of housing estates, business parks and by severe overgrazing by horses (Flora Locale 2011). Many of the English and Welsh sites in this study, especially the commons, have heathland or limestone grassland habitats. Communities try to get the grassland back into wild meadows such as on the Ferndown Local Nature Reserve. Wild meadows are grasslands full of wild flowers, grasses and sedges that have developed naturally, usually without planting. This habitat can support a variety of different flowering

plant species as well as grassland fungi and mosses and were shaped by many centuries of farmers grazing them with cattle, ponies or sheep (Flora Locale 2011). Many of them were traditionally enclosed to make hay, which would be cut mid-late summer. Grazing, or grazing and hay-making, are vital to maintain the diverse flora of the meadows as both prevent the growth of tussocky vegetation, scrub and trees. Across much of the UK, wildflower grasslands are now scarce and confined to small fragments in an intensively farmed landscape.

Heathland is characterised by the presence of plants such as heather (*Calluna vulgaris*), dwarf gorses (*Ulex minor*), and cross-leaved heath (*Erica tetralix*). Areas consist of an ericaceous layer of varying heights and structures and additional features such as scattered trees and scrub, areas of bare ground, acid grassland, gorse (*Ulex sp.*) and wet heaths and on rare occasions it contains calcareous grassland with limestone or chalk heath and the presence and numbers of characteristic birds, reptiles, invertebrates, vascular plants, bryophytes and lichens are indicators of habitat quality (Natural England 2011a). For instance, the Troopers Hill Local Nature Reserve consists of heathland with acid grassland. The land of the Bearsted Woodland Trust in the North Downs in Kent consists of a meadow with typical chalk landscape and several plant species which are scarce or not found elsewhere in the British Isles that survive on the chalk grassland because of the close proximity of the North Downs to the continent, the warm climate and the south facing escarpment.

4.2.3 Wetland

Wetlands form over any land where the soil is either seasonally or permanently waterlogged. This can occur alongside rivers, across floodplains, where there are springs and seepages, a high water table or tidal incursion (Plantlife 2010). Habitats include fens, bogs, marshes, wet grassland, water-meadows and wet woodland. They can be found all across the UK and can form extensive networks of habitats which are rich in wildlife. Wetlands are the subject of conservation efforts and UK Biodiversity Action Plans.

The Little Ouse Headwaters Project in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk is maintaining fenland, a naturally marshy region in eastern England. The Fens are very low-lying compared with the chalk and limestone landscape that surround them. A river corridor formerly held the most extensive area of valley fenland in England. Local people derived an income from the land by cutting peat for fuel, sedge for thatching, litter for animal bedding, and by grazing stock and shooting. A mosaic of reed and sedge beds with alder and sallow woodland fringing the rivers gave way to dry, heathy pastures on the valley sides. The fields were bordered by oak trees, many of which were pollarded to provide a renewable source of timber. Small areas of fenland survived as the river course was canalised but their wildlife interest continued to decline. The ending of traditional management practices, the lowering of water tables and consequent dehydration and reduction in water quality, and the inability of many species to recolonise such small, isolated patches of land, all contributed to this decline. But today, despite these losses, pockets of land around the headwaters of the rivers still retain important wildlife (Little Ouse Headwaters Project 2011).

The Cwmgors Community Nature Reserve in Wales contains a raised bog, which develop from a lake or flat marshy area, very acidic and low in nutrients. There are many highly specialised animals and plants associated with bogs, offering a unique habitat. The UKBAP establishes bog habitats as a priority for conservation.

4.2.4 Hedges and hedgerows

Many CCAs in the UK, especially in England and Wales, are located directly in towns or suburbs, such as the Cwmtalwg Local Nature Reserve in Wales. It also contains small habitats that are important to people such as, in this case, an old hedge. Hedges and hedgerows form the English and Welsh landscape and were used since the time of the Romans. They are still used as field boundaries or to contain livestock in the lowlands whereas in the highlands dry stone walls are commonly used. Hedgerows are rich species and are important for local archaeology, history or landscape, for example 'ancient' hedgerows. The most commonly used species is hawthorn (*Crataegus sp.*) or blackthorn (*Prunus spinosa*). Bramble (*Rubus sp.*) provides a valuable food source for many birds,

small mammals, butterflies and other invertebrates. There can also often be a number of woodland species. Species rich hedgerows provide habitats for spiders, butterflies, bees and stag beetles (*Lucanidae sp.*) as well as shelter and food for small mammals such as wood mice (*Apodemus sylvaticus*), bank voles (*Myodes glareolus*) and larger animals such as hedgehogs (*Erinaceus europaeus*) (Woodland Investment Management Ltd 2008). They are also homes and feeding stations for different birds such as blue tits (*Cyanistes caeruleus*), robins (*Erithacus rubecula*), blackbirds (*Turdus sp.*) and dunnocks (*Prunella modularis*). Recent years have seen the disappearance of English hedgerows as of intensive agriculture and industrial development.

4.2.5 Marine habitats

Three areas are marine areas in England, Wales and Scotland, with maerl beds and other seabed habitats, rocky reefs with a diversity of sea life including some very rare and fragile species such as grey seals (*Halichoerus grypus*), lobsters (*Homarus gammarus*) and many species of coral and cup corals existing together.

4.3 History and motivation of nature conservation

The areas that have information about their genesis of conservation initiatives on their websites demonstrate that first initiatives came from the local residents. The people became aware of missing maintenance or severe destruction of their surrounding environment and were concerned about the loss of nature and wildlife. They started to take action against this loss. The Wemyss Bay Community Woodland Association (WBCWA), for instance, was established in 2000, when a local woman became increasingly concerned about the neglect and degeneration of local greenspace (WBCWA 2010), the Wemyss Bay Woods. Among the community at large, the wood was developing the reputation as a place where under-age drinkers and drug addicts "hung out" (WBCWA 2010). Vandalism, fly tipping and littering were also common. The very dense undergrowth permitted very little light and even dog-walkers, particularly women,

were becoming increasingly reluctant to use the wood. Motivated community people took interest in the wood and arranged meetings with different stakeholders and conservation and environment organisations, public meetings in the community and established the Wemyss Bay Community Woodland Association (WBCWA), a core group of volunteers identified to form a committee to maintain the woods.

In some cases, people debated with other parties that planned housing development such as the community of Bearsted in Kent where in 2003 a special chalk landscape of the North Downs adjacent to the old typical English village Bearsted and close to a conservation area was planned to develop approximately one hundred new houses. The community did not want to see this landscape destroyed by housing and other industrial development, so a resident of the village bought the land: "I will buy the land if others work with me to care for it, to preserve and manage it" (J. Wale, personal communication). This was when the Bearsted Woodland Trust came into being and in the beginning, 600 people joined the Trust as they wanted to see the land conserved. Another example is the residents near Gunton Wood, where the supermarket chain Tesco planned to develop part of the land, but a group of local residents urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve. After continuous pressure from the group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities.

In the Cwmtalwg Local Nature Reserve in Wales it was an old hedge that has brought many people closer to the nature of the place. In 1987, the Council planned to remove an old hedge in Barry. Local residents were concerned about that as the hedge was very old and contained many species and wildlife and it was a piece of British wild nature close to their houses. A local group was formed in 1988 and has been active since in protecting and enhancing local nature (Cwmtalg Local Nature Reserve 2010).

On other areas such as the commons, people took their own initiatives directly in restoring and maintenance of the land. On Middle Hill Common, before 1940 there was sheep grazing on the site that promotes the limestone grassland habitat. As the grazing stopped in 1940, the common became jungle vegetation (J.

Harrison, personal communication). In 1988, a local people initiative came up to preserve the grassland, so they cleared bracken and bramble and the seeds for the limestone grassland habitat were still there.

In the case of the Wooplaw Community Woodland, for instance, it was more an initiative to create woodland for the community with the community. In 1987, Wooplaw Community Woodland was the first established `community woodland` in the UK and it was the brainchild of Tim Stead, a wood sculptor and furniture maker who lived nearby in the village of Blainslie (Wooplaw Community Woodland 2010). He specialised in using native British hardwoods and made and sold wooden axeheads. Tim was unsure how to acquire land to plant trees or how to make them grow but, following publicity for his "Axes for Trees" project, he met up with people who did (Wooplaw Community Woodland 2010). It was at this point that the land at Wooplaw was for sale and, with the aid of grants it was purchased and an organisation set up to manage it. Many communities, such as Wooplaw, followed this initiative in Scotland.

4.4 Governance and ownership

Throughout the UK, CCAs that were found in this study have different governance and ownership. For nine sites of the 50 CCAs there was no information about the ownership available.

4.4.1 Community governance

The identified areas have different governance types, which can be separated primarily into four forms of community involvement: Community trusts, Friends groups, other local voluntary groups and Parish Councils. In all cases, except the community trusts that enjoy full communal governance on their sites, there is shared governance with other stakeholders such as the owners of the sites, local authorities or environmental charities. Friends groups are involved in the management on 17 sites, 12 of them in England, four in Wales and one in

Northern Ireland. Community trusts, that means a trust established to purchase or lease land in this study (here, the Community of Arran Seabed Trust is counted as well although they are not owning Lamlash Bay), manage 17 sites, nine in Scotland, six in England and two in Wales. Other local groups comprise partnerships with different charities and groups with local residents or sites, that are owned by Wildlife Trusts or the Woodland Trust and local people were involved in the management without an established community trust. These count for 14 sites, five in England, three in Scotland, three in Wales and three in Northern Ireland. Parish Councils, the first tier of local government, manage two sites in England.

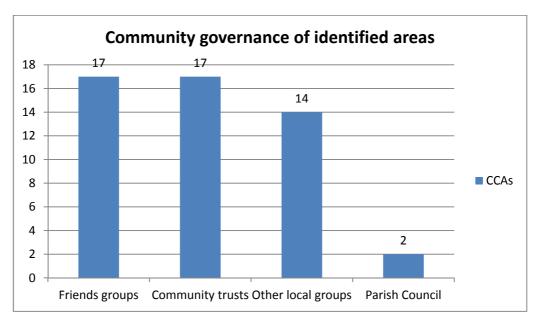


Figure 5

4.4.2 Community trusts

10 areas are completely owned by a community trust that has been set up to purchase the site. Additional two sites are only partly owned by a community trust and partly only leased by them (Little Ouse Headwaters Project) or partly owned by the village Parish Council (Kenninghall Wood and Hemp Meadow Wood). Overall, four sites are leased by a community trust or group. These are leased for 50 years (Culag Wood), 99 years (Warley Woods) or 125 years (Tarvin Community Woodland) for instance, from County or Highland Councils, a

highway authority or a private landowner. One site, Cwmgors Community Nature Reserve, is still in the process of getting the lease from the County Council in early 2011.

The Little Ouse Headwaters Project site is only partly leased and partly owned by a trust. This project is an association between Parish Councils in the area that each has nominated one trustee from their village and other local volunteers to form a trust. From the areas that are owned or leased by a community trust, seven of them are located in England, three in Wales and five in Scotland. All these sites are managed by the community trust and all decisions regarding management of the site are discussed in meetings and with everyone from the community who wants to participate. Areas that count here for community ownership, in addition with the four leased sites, one site partly owned or leased and one site partly owned by a community trust and partly by the village Parish as well as the site that is getting the lease in early 2011 are 15 sites.

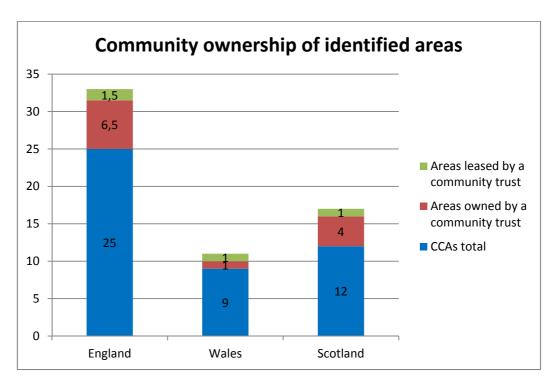


Figure 6

4.4.3 Community groups and local authorities

Parish Councils own four sites (and one site partly with a community trust) whereas County Councils, Borough Councils and City Councils own eight of the collected sites, two of them partly. Areas that are owned by government bodies such as County Councils, City Councils, Borough Councils and Parish Councils are all located in England and one in Wales (Cwmtalwg Local Nature Reserve). Three of these areas are the commons (Middle Hill Common, Felton Common and Kinson Common), areas purchased by Parish and Borough Councils and held in common. The management of these sites lies by sub committees or 'Friends' groups drawn from the Councils together with an interested group of the community. In the case of Felton Common, the responsibility for the management of the common lies by the North Somerset District Council, but in fact the Winford Parish Council is managing it. Parish Councils are the lowest, or first, tier of local government and have therefore close ties to the other village residents. In all of the three cases, Parish Councils form the management group of the sites with help from other villagers, whereas higher Councils manage their sites together with established Friends or community groups. 'Friends' are voluntary groups of local residents who dedicate some of their time, energy and effort to caring for and improving their local space and which are open to everyone in the community.

4.4.4 Community groups and national charities

Whilst one site is owned by a local Wildlife Trust, the Broad Oak Community Orchard in England, the UK-wide Woodland Trust owns five of the sites, one in Wales and four in Northern Ireland. Storeton Woods in England was purchased by a Friends group but the residents asked the Woodland Trust to take on the long-term ownership and management of the site. In all cases, the sites are managed by the Woodland Trust or the respective Wildlife Trust together with local people or an established community group.

4.4.5 Community groups and different landowners

The two large Community Forests Thames Chase and Forest of Marston Vale have different landowners such as private landowners or institutions and authorities and some sites of these areas are owned by Woodland Trust, Wildlife Trust and different Councils, some by the associated trust. These sites are planned and managed by the associated trust that represents different stakeholders from the various public and private sector interests in the area. Local volunteers help with the management on the sites. Also, Llwyni & Broadoak Wood is owned by different landowners and managed in a partnership between local authorities, landowners, a local wildlife charity and residents.

4.4.6 Others

Sites deemed to be exceptions in this study regarding ownership are sites owned by private landowners, Alyn Valley Woods and Wick Golden Valley Local Nature Reserve that are both, however, managed by a Friend's group and the respective County Council. Furthermore, big-scale trusts such as John Muir Trust (The Sandwood Estate) and Borders Forest Trust (Carrifran Wildwood) or a site leased by the Countryside Council for Wales (Skomer Marine Nature Reserve) from the Crown Estate. Borders Forest Trust and the John Muir Trust, both Scottish, have management sub groups or a management committee with people from the trust and local volunteers. The John Muir Trust has local crofters in its management committee. These sites are five in total.

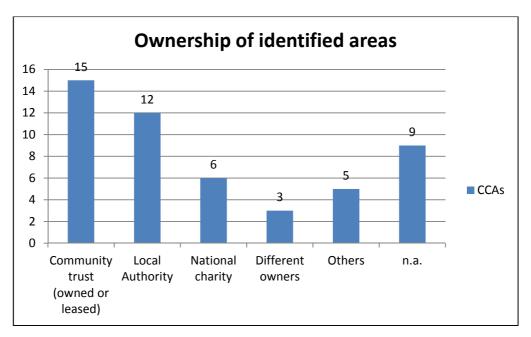


Figure 7

4.5 Management

On all sites, local people carry out management of the area voluntarily. Some Trusts or Friends groups hire local contractors for services who get paid from funding sources.

4.5.1 Maintenance purpose

All areas are managed primarily towards nature conservation. Six areas also manage the site for production of sustainable timber or non-timber forest products. These groups run a community orchard, produce sustainable timber from the woodland and one is a site with crofters who practise collective farming. On other woodland sites, people rarely use timber for their very own use. Six sites are managed primarily towards new woodland creation as the large community forest Forest of Marston Vale and Thames Chase Community Forest which both aim to increase the woodland cover in the region. People at areas such as the Carrifran Wildwood restore its habitats. Habitat restoration can be found on another six sites. Many sites have different purposes on their sites such as restoration of a woodland as well as enlargement of the woodland through new woodland creation or, the most frequent form, conservation and habitat creation.

The most sites that produce sustainable timber are located in Scotland whereas the most sites with conservation and recreation are located in England.

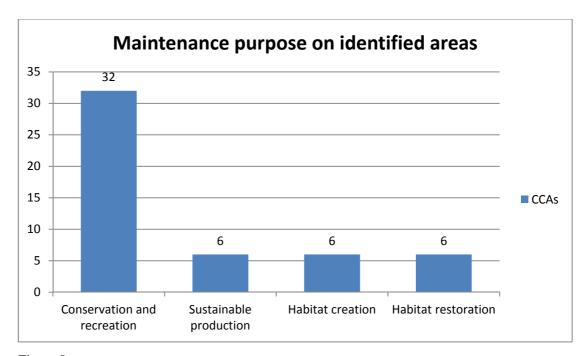


Figure 8

4.5.2 Meetings and advice

At areas that have a Friends group or community group but are owned by another party, these groups conduct regular maintenance on the sites. Regular planning meetings are held together with the owner, in most cases a local authority such as a County or City Council, and the further management is discussed. Also, regular smaller meetings are held by the groups to define next maintenance and conservation work on the site. At Annual General Meetings the formation of the group is discussed.

At sites that are owned by a community trust the maintenance and further management is discussed in regular meetings with the management groups and anyone from the community who wants to join, as well as Annual General Meetings, where the formation of the trust, the Board of Directors, is discussed and elected.

Parish Councils and many community groups and trusts get advice from environmental organisations such as the Wildlife Trusts, Natural England or Defra if sites are subject to protected area designations, e.g. Local Nature Reserve, or the Countryside Stewardship Agreement.

4.5.3 Management plans

27 sites have management plans. For all other sites there was no information about management plans available. Often, it was the initiative of the local groups to set up a management plan and in most of the cases they were planned by them and with help from a Wildlife Trust, Woodland Trust, Forestry Commission or another related environmental management institution. On sites owned by a trust the management plan is set up through community consultation and everyone from the community can participate in discussions and planning, as at Wooplaw Community Woodland, where every five years a management plan is set up and the group and anyone from the community who wants to discuss what kind of work should be done in the next time go out in the wood (B. Fleet, personal communication).

In the cases of the English commons such as the Middle Hill Common and other sites owned by local authorities, the management plan is often set up by the local group together with Defra and Natural England because it has to provide for management regarding the Countryside Stewardship Scheme and the Local Nature Reserve designation. In the case of Alyn Valley Woods, the management plan was set up by the Countryside Council for Wales together with the landowners of the sites but there is no management happening and the Friends group of Alyn Valley Woods is trying to get more responsibilities regarding the management of the area.

Overall, people carry out maintenance such as planting new trees and shrubs, pruning and coppicing, grass cutting or mowing to maintain grassland habitats, clearance of bracken (*Pteridium sp.*) and bramble to encourage the grassland or clearance to keep the paths open on the sites. On Little Downham Local Nature Reserve and some other areas, people elected a Tree Warden who endeavors to

maintain, improve and promote the existing tree network within the Parish, encouraged by a national voluntarily Tree Warden Scheme of the charity The Tree Council.

4.5.4 Woodland management

The studied woodlands are often managed with minimum intervention. Some areas are occasionally thinned from time to time to promote regeneration of young trees and ground vegetation; some woods are primarily left to mature and natural regeneration takes over. In most of these cases, the woodlands are managed for public enjoyment, wildlife and biodiversity. On some sites, new woodland has been created with trees that were planted and maintained to become, in the long-term, a self-sustaining high forest of mixed deciduous woodland with public access and a good habitat for local biodiversity.

On Bearsted Woodland in Wales, people originally planted the "People's Wood", an area planted with about hundred native trees in 2004 to celebrate the opening of the site and to enable an ecological system (J. Wale, personal communication). People also planted fruit trees to enhance the wider bird population and some cut trees are stored and used for ecological purposes such as encouraging frogs and insects and other wildlife. In one area, willow (*Salix sp.*) trees were felled at around 1.2 m (4 feet) and, as they respond well to this cutting, they have regrown. Pollarding in this way is a traditional way of managing willows and such trees are cut every few years. The area under the willows will be planted with oak (*Quercus sp.*) and other species to create native woodland in this area. Part of the woodland is old woodland with dead and diseased trees which are left there for promoting wildlife and enhancing biodiversity. A big crow (*Corvus sp.*) population is present as well as woodland birds, various woodpecker (*Picidae*) species and other wildlife.

On Coed Craig Ruperra, the Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS), the aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have a mix of oak and ash (*Fraxinus sp.*) with an understorey dominated by hazel (*Corylus sp.*). On the remaining plantation areas the conifers have been thinned and some light reaches the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as

bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor. The grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow mix. The meadow is mown once a year after the seed heads have dropped their contents.

These types of management and conservation tasks are more or less carried out on all collected woodland sites, depending on existing forest or newly created woodland.

4.5.5 Grassland and heathland management

Here, management includes grass cutting, mowing, clearing bracken and bramble and removing of invasive species to preserve the grassland habitat and heath as otherwise they can be rapidly colonised by woodland. On some areas, such as Kinson Common, Shetland Cattle were introduced for grazing to help reduce the amount of scrub and encourage more rare flora and fauna to flourish. On Cwmgors Community Nature Reserve cattle grazing is planned to control the bramble at the site. On Middle Hill Common e.g., grass is cut by hand as the area is not suitable for machines and the technique is preserving soil and plants. People cut the grass in September after it had chance to grow over spring and summer and after three days the grass is moved from the land to give the seeds a chance to drop. On the common, there is an important grasshoppers population and the grass is carefully managed in order to promote the population.

Wildflower meadows are promoted or established with wildflower seeds. The Cwmtalwg Local Nature Reserve group members cut back the grass with a brush cutter or mower or rake up and remove the grass to encourage the growth of wild flowers.

Work also includes cutting back overgrown paths and hedges, planting of hedges and repairing bridges and install footpaths, gates and cart sheds.

4.5.6 Marine habitat management

The three marine habitats are conservation areas such as the Lamlash Bay Community Marine Conservation Area on Isle of Arran that are protected for their maerl beds and other seabed habitats, to regenerate fish and scallop populations and to enhance the marine biodiversity through the creation of No Take Zones (NTZs) where fishing is not allowed or collection of sea life of any kind, and a Marine Protected Area. Also, work is done by the community group in assisting everyone involved in protection of Lamlash Bay and doing awareness rising on the Isle and beyond regarding protection and sustainable fishery on the site. The marine conservation areas have bye-laws with specific zones such as no fishing in the No Take Zone and other zones where fishing is prohibited except potting or angling or where no diving or fishing is allowed without a license. The management and protection relies on the co-operation of all those who use the area, including fishermen, divers and yacht owners as well as people who come for enjoyment of the area.

4.5.7 Traditional management techniques

At many areas, people conduct traditional management techniques. On woodland sites, for instance, people carry out coppicing, a traditional method of woodland management, which takes advantage of the fact that many trees reshoot from the stump or roots if cut down. Young tree stems are cut down to a foot or less from ground level and in doing so, a multitude of new shoots are encouraged. Tarvin Community Woodland e.g. felled very tall ash trees to permit them to grow again as coppice. Here, coppicing also provides a rich variety of habitats, as the woodland always has a range of different-aged coppice growing in it, which is beneficial for biodiversity (Tarvin Community Woodland Trust 2010). In Spring Wood, parts of the wood are coppiced by monthly work parties on a seven-year rotation and the produce is sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, pea sticks and firewood.

On Bearsted Woodland, pollarding is carried out, which is a method of encouraging lateral branches by cutting off a tree stem about 2m (six feet) above ground level. If pollarding is done repeatedly over time, a somewhat expanded tree trunk will result, and multiple new side and top shoots will grow on it; pollarding above head height protects valuable timber or poles from being damaged by browsing animals such as rabbits or deer (Owen 1999).

People in Laide Wood use Highland Ponies for work in the woods. During the January storms of 2005 a quarter of the woodland was lost through wind-blown

damage. Furthermore, on grasslands, some community groups use cattle grazing to promote the grassland habitat. Usually, sheep or cattle grazing were common in the UK for grass and weed control. Hay making and traditional hedge laying practices are conducted on some sites. Hedges were created and maintained as a natural fence on sites in the lowlands, whereas in the highlands drystone walls have been common, integral part of the Scottish landscape for decades. Drystone walls are, with hedgerows, one of the most commonly used field boundaries in the UK. The people at Wooplaw Community Woodland and other sites have workshops in building drystone walls with, people in other areas offer hedgelaying workshops.

4.5.8 Desk-work

The community trusts and Friends group have to deal with administrative work such as membership subscriptions or funding applications. Many groups publish regular newsletters about the site to their members and maintain a Friends´ website about the area for awareness raising.

4.6 Monitoring

The community trusts and Friends groups carry out monitoring on their woodlands and grasslands. People want to know about the plant and wildlife biodiversity and to promote possibly existent rare and specific species. At nine from 50 areas there is no information on monitoring available.

Regular wildlife and plant monitoring surveys are carried out on the sites such as surveys on birds, animals, insects, butterflies, trees, plants and flowers or fungi, and species are recorded and lists generated. The lists are publicly available and can be downloaded in some cases on the group's web sites. People erect boxes for birds and bats and install them in the woods. In Kincladie Wood, the trust built bird boxes and installed them in the wood for monitoring of breeding. Local people sponsored the bird boxes and can now visit their very own bird box in the wood. At Ferndown Local Nature Reserve, people have established a bird feeding

area to encourage a variety of birds. Coed Craig Ruperra in Wales has an ongoing bird ringing project. On this site, the habitat of the European protected species hazel dormouse (Muscardinus avellanarius) is promoted, which is also protected in the UK under the Wildlife and Countryside Act. Regular surveys and nestbox projects were conducted. All collected information about the hazel dormouse goes back to the Countryside Council for Wales and specific records to the Biological Record Centre. The areas generally promote habitats of rare or threatened species and create new habitats for e.g. dormice, butterflies, insects and birds via nesting boxes and wildflowers by maintaining or creating wildflower meadows. Many community trusts or Friends groups have botanists or environmentalists who are keen to record a full list of plant species on the sites. In the Achnaha Community Wood, tree and shrub regeneration is monitored annually in May after leaf-burst, but before ground vegetation becomes dominant by using standard methods of fixed-point photography (Morvern Community Woodlands 2010). People on woodland sites often conduct surveys on trees, such as in the Raincliffe Woods, where the condition of veteran trees was assessed. At certain sites, such as on the Carrifran Wildwood site and in the Cwmgors Community Nature Reserve, Habitat Assessments were conducted. In the marine nature reserves, people conduct regular biological surveys. On the Isle of Arran, Lamlash Bay, many biological surveys of the No Take Zone and the protected area are carried out and species lists have been compiled. There are regular observation dives. In Rhydymwyn Valley Nature Reserve in Wales, an Ecology Year Planner was drawn up to plan surveys and protection tasks and advice for animals of the Valley by the local Wildlife group and friends. On sites where Wildlife Trusts are involved in management or advice, biological surveys are often conducted.

4.7 Funding

The management of the areas is almost entirely carried out by voluntary work of local people, except some sites that also have local contractors. Sources of funds are different institutions and programmes. While some community groups are still in the process of applying for grants, others get funding by different national or

regional schemes or are self-financed. Middle Hill Common and Felton Common, as well as the Little Ouse Headwaters Project, are supported by a grant from the Countryside Stewardship Agreement by Defra, which offers payments to farmers and land managers in England for effective land management to protect and enhance the environment and wildlife (Defra 2010a).

Some sites designated as Local Nature Reserves such as Troopers Hill applied for the Green Flag Award. This scheme recognises and rewards the best green spaces in the UK. Criteria for this award are the active involvement of members of the community who represent as many green space user groups as possible and particular attention is also paid to the conservation and appropriate management of natural features, wildlife and fauna and landscapes (Keep Britain Tidy 2011).

Some sites, including the Little Ouse Headwaters Project, Warley Woods and Raincliffe Woods, receive management funding from The National Lottery as well as from subdivided programmes Heritage Lottery Fund, Big Lottery Fund and Awards for All. All these Lottery grants schemes fund local community-based projects in the UK, using money raised through the National Lottery, to sustain and conserve the UK's diverse heritage to experience and enjoy and help more people to take an active part in and make decisions about heritage (Heritage Lottery Fund 2011).

In some cases, trees were planted with native species under the Woodland Grant Scheme, operated for Defra by the Forestry Commission, which aimed to encourage good management of forests and woodlands. These grants were paid as part of a contract in which land managers agreed to look after the woodlands and do the approved work to reasonable satisfaction (Defra 2010c). It was replaced with the English Woodland Grant Scheme in 2005. In Scotland, community trusts such as Anagach Woods Trust are also supported by the Scottish Forestry Grant Scheme (SFGS), providing grant aid to encourage the creation and management of woods and forests to provide economic, environmental and social benefits (Scottish Government 2011).

The Little Ouse Headwaters Project established a fundraising project to raise funds and got support from different national or small schemes as well as from the European Union as the site contains international designated PAs. The large-scale community forest Forest of Marston Vale raised money from a number of local and national organisations to purchase 70 ha of farmland. In Thames Chase Community Forest, the Forestry Commission invested millions of government money for creating new publicly accessible woodlands (Thames Chase 2010). Some smaller funding sources include Grassroots Grants, an element of the Government's strategy for building stronger and more active communities, which supports the management of Little Downham Local Nature Reserve. Three of the four areas in Northern Ireland are Woods on your Doorstep (WoyD) sites, such as the Cullion Community Woodland. Here, the Omagh District Council gifted the land in 2000 to the Woodland Trust as one of the Woods on your Doorstep (WoyD) sites in Northern Ireland. The development and five years maintenance get funded to a certain extent by the Millennium Commission. In 2000, many new woods were planted in England, Wales and Northern Ireland in partnership with local communities to commemorate the Millennium. Local people worked closely with the Woodland Trust and other partners to identify the location, design the site, fundraise and plant the trees (The Woodland Trust 2011b). The people still carry out maintenance and management of these sites.

Many community trusts or groups receive funding donations from companies or from group members. They also have, in most cases, an annual membership subscription that is helpful for improving facilities. Often, the money raised through membership is used to meet day-to-day expenses. Membership costs from about 0.50£ to 3£ annually. People also hold fundraising events for the sites.

4.8 Threats

Many areas are threatened by lack of funding for management and maintenance, especially areas that are not owned by a community trust but where Friends groups, community groups and Parishes manage and maintain the sites. Here, part of the work is also trying to achieve grants and donors for their voluntary work on the sites.

Threats that directly affect the areas are invasive species and, above all, human impact such as vandalism, illegal dumping and overuse of the land. Commons specifically suffer from the fact that everyone is allowed to go on the common. Felton Common is overused, according to the Winford Parish Council. People tend to take the common as their garden. Cars drive through the common or park there. Planes coming from Bristol airport fly over the common. Signs were put up that signals byelaws such as no driving on the common. The Parish Council would be allowed to put up a gate to control parking on the common if this is reasonable but residents complained.

The Wemyss Bay Community Woodland Association reported problems with vandalism in the wood. To solve the problem, neighborhood watch volunteers were determined to report any problems observed at the site.

Another threat to the sites could be an end of a leasing period of sites that are under a lease contract for a defined period of time.

In many cases conservation initiatives come from older people who fear that there will be no young generation that wants to take on the conservation management on their site.

4.9 ICCA defining characteristics

The identified areas were examined in relation to the three ICCA criteria as mentioned in the Introduction chapter. Some areas match these characteristics more than other areas. They differ primarily in the extent of local governance.

4.9.1 ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood

In most cases, it was a local people initiative to protect and conserve the land.

Often, there is a community sense of ownership at the site and a strong community identity with this part of nature in their village. This is especially seen on the commons. The common is of great importance to the local community.

People see it as an important open space for everyone to sit, enjoy, cherish and for leisure activities. People feel passionate and proud about the common area (B. Smith, personal communication). These open spaces give people inspiration and creativity. In the Storeton Woods, people write articles, songs and poems about the wood which is published in a newsletter. They naturally value these often small areas as "a place where they can put their worries aside and admire the brilliant delicacy of leaves opening in spring, or relax in the welcome summer shade or walk among the frosted fallen leaves" (Bryan 2004, on webpage). As Bryan (2004, on webpage) from Cwmtalwg Local Nature Reserve notes, "though the place feels tranquil, it is also intensely dynamic, alive with insects and birds, which are another source of pleasure". In a densely populated area, the woods are the nearest possibility people have to a natural and wild walk. They want access to land to enjoy woodlands, wildlife and nature experience.

The strong community associations with the area are sometimes very historical. Residents of the village Dunning, for example, care for Kincladie Wood as it is an important place especially for the older residents of Dunning, as they used to play in the wood when they were children, and pick blaeberries (Vaccinium myrtillus) and use fallen timber for home use (Pentland 2005). In Gunton Woodland, many of the residents adjoining the wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like-minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland. Since then, regular work parties take place and this is very much a social occasion, many strong and lasting friendships have been made and regular outings and social events such as garden parties all help to maintain the bonds that hold the group together (Gunton Woodland Community Project 2011). People from Carrifran Wildwood (Carrifran Wildwood 2010) believe that the valley should develop to resemble, as far as is possible, virgin woods. Carrifran upholds a long history which is also a motivation of the people, as, for example, six thousand years ago a hunter discarded his broken bow high up in Carrifran valley and this bow, the oldest ever found in Britain, testifies the long history of human influence in these remote hills. In some areas such as in Rhydymwyn Valley Nature Reserve or Coed Craig Ruperra the site also has historic value in terms of historic monuments that bring people closer to the area. They see the landscape closely connected with their cultural heritage, traditions and their own history. The Blackley Forest is a forest that is in commemoration of

the soldiers during World War II, a poppy field has been planted, surrounded by approximately 38 trees that represent the number of fallen soldiers from the Blackley area (Friends of Blackley Forest 2011)

The people are very keen on working and preserving the land and often come together to work hard on the site (J. Wale, personal communication). In Newborough Forest, people attach different values to various habitats and species. There are differing views about the suitability of various recreational uses and ways of managing these to avoid conflict (Forestry Commission Wales 2010). As people have a deep relationship with their ecosystems, they conduct sustainable and traditional land use to protect the land, such as coppicing, pollarding, drystone wall building and hedge laying. In Wooplaw Community Woodland they grow willow for basketry that is harvested each year. Events are held for the community with different workshops, walks and talks associated with the area and traditional culture. Taliesin, for example, has different festivals and courses such as blacksmithing, flat bow making, mushroom identification, wood carving, stone carving, 'bushcraft', basket making, spring and autumn gatherings, ceilidhs and music performances and compost toilet building and use on the site (South West Community Woodlands Trust 2011a). Art and crafts workshops, nature and sculpture trails and wood carving can often be seen in the woods. On other sites, events are hold such as wildlife walks and nature education to bring people, and in many cases especially children, closer to nature.

4.9.2 ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature

Although there are different governance and responsibilities regarding the management of the sites, all are managed and maintained for the protection, conservation and sustainable use of ecosystems and biodiversity by community groups. Overall aims and objectives of the community trusts and Friends groups are to conserve, enhance, restore and protect native trees, plants, natural beauty and all types of wildlife by supporting or provide a community conservation area for the benefit of the public at large and with a view to improving the quality of life (Tarvin Community Woodland Trust 2010). They all seek to increase public

awareness and reflect the concerns of the wider community, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland management and nature activities, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside (South West Community Woodlands Trust 2011b).

The groups try to achieve these aims and objectives through conservation work and maintenance such as reducing scrub encroachment by controlling bracken and bramble, gorse and scrub cover in order to encourage biodiversity; grass cutting to preserve the grassland habitat, sometimes traditionally by hand as the land is too steep and to support the ground (Middle Hill Common); hedge planting and tending, coppicing and rubbish clearance. On woodlands, people plant native and remove alien tree species, leave dead and diseased trees in old woodland to promote wildlife and enhance biodiversity, thin the woods and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop. They introduce minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction or work with horses. People also try to designate their areas as protected areas. The community group in the Cwmtalwg Local Nature Reserve e.g. pressed for the Local Nature Reserve designation as there were plans for housing development in the area.

The Community of Arran Seabed Trust worked towards establishing a No Take Zone and a marine protected area (MPA) in Lamlash Bay to protect the maerl beds and to regenerate associated forms of marine life. Monitoring surveys of flora and fauna are carried out on most of the sites. Footpaths and guided walks are established to avoid damage to the sites. Fruit trees were planted to enhance the wider bird population, feeding stations and nesting boxes were also erected. All these management tasks are carried out by local people. The degree of self-directed planning decisions varies between areas. In the Alyn Valley for example, the Friends group work with landowners and other partners together, carry out work such as the clearance of weed on the site and raising awareness about the area. They also survey and monitor the flora and fauna but they do not have any control over the land (M. Brummage, personal communication). Cullion Community Woodland chose to create a wildlife pond on a constantly wet site where orchids flourish throughout the lower reaches of the area but the site is owned by the Woodland Trust, which set up the Woods on your Doorstep project

on the site and encouraged people to get involved in the management tasks as the project is created for community participation. Community trusts that purchased land such as many woodland areas in Scotland own the woodland and independently decide the conservation management.

4.9.3 ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site

As described in the ownership and governance chapter, there is different management responsibilities and ownership of the sites.

Most of the areas are owned and managed by community trusts. Established to purchase land, they own and manage their areas themselves. Although there is a trust with its trustees that form a management committee, the entire community can participate in management and maintenance of the area.

Friends groups or people from the community manage sites in conjunction with the local authorities County Councils, Borough Councils and Parish Councils. These groups can participate in the management, in drawing up the management plan of the respective area and in carrying out regular maintenance and conservation tasks.

Community or Friends groups help local Wildlife Trusts, representing a UK-wide voluntary organisation dedicated to conserving habitats and species, or the Woodland Trust, the UK's largest woodland charity, on their few sites. The trusts manage the sites for the conservation of nature. Management plans are set up in conjunction, considering that the trust has the best experience and advice for the land.

Sites owned by private owners are either leased to a community group or a Friends group who have taken over the management of the area. In these cases, the community group can set up their own management plan for the area, whereas the Friends group can only operate if the land owner cares about the management

of the site. Here, Friends group carry out mainly small tasks such as clearance of weed on the site and try to raise awareness about the area to get more involved in the management and control of the land, such as the Friends group in Alyn Valley Nature Reserve.

Table 1: Identified CCAs regarding ICCA criteria

3 ICCA defining characteristics	1. Community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally/ or because of survival and dependence for livelihood	2. Community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature	3. Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site
Activities of identified CCAs in the UK	 Recreation and enjoyment Identification with the land Education Community events; team spirit Access and connection to wildlife and nature Traditional management practices Income production 	 Planting, maintaining native species Promoting wildlife and natural habitats Promoting regeneration growth Clearance of scrub and invasive species Monitoring and biological surveys Banned fishing Awareness raising and education efforts 	 Community groups work together with Parish/ County Councils and/ or trusts in the management of the area Community trusts own and manage the area Local organisations and groups work together with owner in partnership Community involved in management plan, management work on the site, administrative work

4.10 Protected Area designations

Most of the sites are located in designated protected areas (see map Annex III), with national and international PA designations. Many areas have different designations at the same time or on different parts of the area. The most frequent PA designation is the Local Nature Reserve (LNR). These areas range from 1.48 ha to 44 ha, for three areas data not available. Also, 10 sites are located on Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), sometimes only partly. Nine sites are located on Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and three in Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB). Also, three Marine Protected Areas (MPAs) were identified, two of which are designated as Marine Nature Reserves (MNR). On two sites, Kinson Common and Little Ouse Headwaters Project, some sites are recognised as an international designated Ramsar site. Another eight infrequent designations on eight different sites include Site of Nature Conservation Interest (SNCI) (Broad Okay Community Orchard in England), Site of Importance to Nature Conservation (SINC) (Coed-y-Felin in Wales), County Wildlife Site (CWS) (Spring Wood in England), Biodiversity Alert Site (Ferndown LNR in England), Special Protection Area (SPA) (Kinson Common in England), Special Landscape Area (SLA) (Coed Craig Ruperra in Wales), National Park (NP) (Skomer Marine Nature Reserve) and National Nature Reserve (NNR) (Little Ouse Headwaters Project in England). Two of the marine areas have No-Take Zones (NTZ) on their sites. 23 sites are not designated as protected areas as of research in December 2010 and sometimes it is unapparent on the web sites whether the areas are designated as PAs, therefore it can be possible that there are more or other designations on the identified areas.

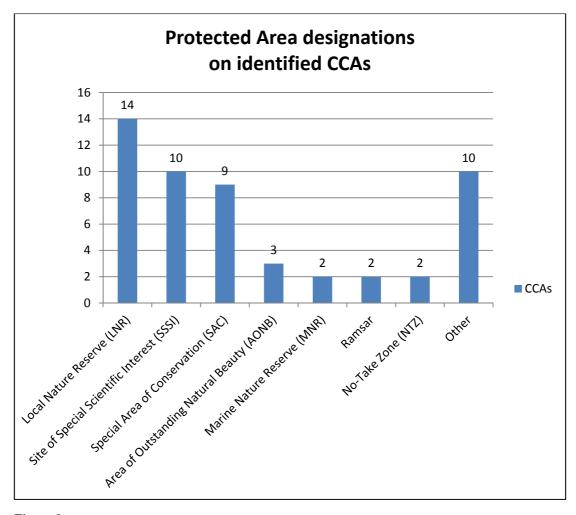


Figure 9

5 Discussion

5.1 Methodology

In this study, only samples of all sources - where most information was available and sites evenly distributed throughout the UK - could be collected due to the time limit of three months. There are more potential CCAs listed in the various collected documents. In this time frame, however, it was not possible to collect them all in the research spreadsheet and to access more areas in the web. Therefore, this study was limited to 50 sites and can be seen as an approach to access CCAs throughout the UK with different examples that demonstrates what can be CCAs in the UK. For instance, there are only three commons in this study but they often represent good CCA examples and should be further examined and discussed. It was especially difficult to find information on CCAs in Northern Ireland. It is assumed that there are many good examples of CCAs but they can not be found on the internet but through contacts to different local charities, associations or individuals. Here, more research should be carried out as the examples of CCAs in this study are not satisfying (see chapter 4 and chapter 5, Areas in conform to ICCA criteria). Generally, more research should be carried out to find more CCAs in the UK to get a more detailed picture and full records for the ICCA Registry.

20 contacts to environmental organisations such as the Wildlife Trusts, Woodland Trust and Natural England, governmental agencies and other relevant persons were established by a standardised e-mail and by phone to get more information about community groups and sites in the UK. It took a while to get answers from different people and it was difficult to get through to the right contact person, as often there was a transfer to another person who might know more about community conserved areas and these persons again were often hard to reach. Therefore, research in the web was more satisfying in accessing information in a short time. Still, answers from contact persons were more valuable in terms of the precision of research questions and accuracy of information.

E-mails were sent to 15 community groups throughout the UK to arrange phone interviews. With eight of them interviews were successfully conducted. Often,

there was no response to e-mails and it took a long time to get answers. Following up on these e-mails by calling people on the next day by phone was helpful, though it was often difficult to reach them by phone. While in England it was hard to reach contact persons of the sites as there are different people and institutions associated with the area, e.g. a Friends group, a local authority and a Wildlife Trust, in Scotland it was easier to reach the right contact person as they have many community trusts that own land and manage it by themselves so that the Chair of the trust could easily be contacted. Furthermore, information about the areas would have been more detailed and updated if more interviews were conducted with the communities. Some websites of Friends groups or others were incomplete for the research spreadsheet or there was information that was updated some years ago or it was uncertain how old the information was and whether it is still the same owner or designation type etc. as described on the websites.

5.2 Description of areas

CCAs in the UK form small patches of land within the villages - 34% of the areas consist of 0-10 hectares and most of them are managed by a Friends group or community trust whereas areas that are large such as Community Forest project sites or the Sandwood Estate (4,650 ha) are owned by a big-scale trust or partnership and have different funding sources. Half of all registered common land units in the UK are less than 1 ha in area (Defra 2009). People care about their land that is directly associated with their living space and a voluntary group of people can better oversee the management of small habitats than big-scale trusts that have people employed in the management of the land.

Although the areas are small they represent a variety of valuable and rare habitats, important for biodiversity conservation. Woodland is the most frequent habitat type found on the identified areas. Some sites in Scotland only consist of woodland; some sites throughout the UK consist of woodland and other habitats such as grassland. Although in this study there is no information about the different sizes of these woodland habitats it is obvious that woodland habitat accounts for the largest area in total. It is assumed that primarily woodlands are

managed communally or with local people involvement. It is striking that many sites comprise remarkable habitats such as ancient woodland, PAWS, wet woodlands and meadows with limestone grassland, old hedges. These habitats represent special traditional British landscapes or old natural features that are extraordinary to the people. Presumably, people become more aware of those sites when they are threatened, and take the initiative to protect them. It is obvious that community governance has strong impacts on biodiversity in the UK.

5.3 Biodiversity conservation and management

Community groups maintain the areas for the conservation of nature and recreation, for habitat restoration, creation and sustainable production. Whereas in England the trusts and Friends groups are managing a site primarily for conservation and recreational purposes, access to wildlife and open spaces, in Scotland, and where many communities purchased land encouraged by the land reform, the main objective is not only conservation and recreation but also sustainable production of timber or non-timber forest products for local consumption. Some groups have less control over the conservation management than others. All groups, however, strive to protect and enhance biodiversity on their sites. The management plans provide for conservation work and planning and determine different sites for different purposes. Often it is the Friends group's initiative to draw up a management plan for conservation of the sites and sometimes there are biologists, botanists or others who are keen to keep records and monitor flora and fauna, finding rare and threatened species and promote them by creating and enhancing valuable habitats. A huge amount of voluntary nature conservation work is carried out by local community groups throughout the UK. The regular maintenance tasks and management on the sites is carried out voluntarily and it is often their initiative to push for the protection status of the site. Sometimes traditional management techniques without heavy machines are used and, while keeping cultural traditions alive, it prevents soil degradation, promotes plants and wildlife and thus contributes to biodiversity. The CCAs represent a diversity of habitats, management, conservation purposes and governance types. Their efforts and their work make a valuable contribution to

UK's biodiversity conservation, considering that there are many UKBAP habitats on the areas.

5.4 Threats to the sites

People have reported different threats to their sites such as vandalism, overuse of the land, dumping and invasive species. They work towards solving these problems independently, through community consultation, having residents who watch the site, establishing byelaws and working hard on the sites. Many areas struggle for funding to manage and maintain their sites. Lack of funding became obvious in the personal phone interviews. Thus, many areas have received grants for their work or are in the process of applying for awards and schemes to get funding that are given for community involvement and creating and developing woodland. Here, more support to the communities is urgent. The lack of legislation for legal recognition as community conserved areas can be an overall threat to the sites, especially on the sites managed by Friends groups as there is no statutory recognition of their involvement.

5.5 Areas in conform to ICCA criteria

The identified areas match the three ICCA-defining characteristics in different ways. Some areas match these criteria more than others. Primarily, they differ in the extent of local governance.

People in the UK are not dependent on their land and its natural resources for their livelihood such as many indigenous people and community groups in developing countries are. Thus, they do not need to produce timber or non-timber forest products (NTFP) or to hunt etc. for subsistence. Although in some areas people produce sustainable timber or gather blaeberries, the relationship with the land is close as it has an intrinsic value to the people. They want to see the land protected and conserved for themselves and for future generations – land that connects them with their home and their ancestors. They want to have access to the wilderness, an

open space, for enjoyment, education, inspiration and leisure. People organise cultural events on the sites where they can feel connected to wildlife and nature. At some areas, people produce natural resources for their own or local consumption or they only care for the habitats and biodiversity on the site. Hence, people take initiative to vehemently defend this land against housing development plans and any destruction of nature in their villages. Habitats have values for people and even an old hedge induces them to take initiative.

In the community groups' and trust's meetings, people discuss their objectives as well as the management of the area. The trusts which own the sites can exclusively decide how the site should be managed whereas Friends groups in most cases have to take advice and communicate with the associated local authority or owner of the site. People carry out maintenance and conservation work, carry out monitoring surveys and try to designate their areas as protected. The Friends groups always try to get more people interested in the sites and its nature and wildlife. They organise a range of festivals and educational events on the sites and search for donors and funders to secure the long-term conservation of the site. Whereas on some sites people work for the conservation of the site and manage it only with minimum intervention such as maintaining tasks, a few other sites are managed for sustainable production or for restoration or creation of habitats. It is noticeable that the community trusts in Scotland in particular, own woodland and manage it in some cases not only for conservation but also for local production. Here, the focus is not entirely on nature conservation as on the Friends group sites in England which established a group to conserve the local nature but more on community ownership and management.

The identified areas have different governance types, which can be separated primarily into four forms of community involvement: Community trusts, Friends groups, other local voluntary groups and Parish Councils. In all cases, except the community trusts that enjoy full communal governance on their sites, there is shared governance with other stakeholders such as the owners of the sites, local authorities or environmental charities. As governance types on the sites described in this study vary, Kothari and Menon (2010 p. 11) point out that there is a continuum of management types from state management, co-management and management by communities by themselves or in partnership with other

organisations such as NGOs and in many contexts, what is vital is not the terminology but the level of engagement of the community with the management of the site over time. If de facto control over day-to-day decision-making is with the community, it would count as an ICCA (Kothari and Menon 2010, p. 8).

Also noticeable is the difference of governance types between the four UK countries. Whereas in England, Wales and Northern Ireland the owners and site managers are two or even more different institutions, in Scotland it is often the same institution. Here, many community groups purchased land as the legislation in Scotland for the community right to buy encouraged them to do so. Communities are able to own and manage their sites as a community body with an appropriate legal structure to represent the whole community or make use of an existing one. It owns the property on behalf of the community and manages it for their common good. The land, as Wightman et al. (2004 p. 11) points out, is thus common property, but only through the constitution of the owner rather than the form of tenure by which the land is held. This position in some ways mimics the traditional solution to common land. Here, the common resource could not be readily exploited by the individuals with the common rights but they formed a body to act on their collective behalf and shared out the returns. Common land in Scotland was once wide-spread with different types of commons, some similar to commons in England and Wales, but today there are only a few commons left, many of them un-noticed.

The commons in England and Wales, however, sometimes face difficulties with the different commoners' rights and open access as there is overuse and lack of rules and regulations, and some people may not consider the environment, such as on Felton Common. The Parish community group here is trying to raise awareness about conservation of the site. The commons are a well-used amenity for people exercising their rights of open access to the land. Parish Councils own these commons and manage it regarding nature conservation. Although they strive to protect the common for nature conservation, they have limited control over the land as there are specific commoners' rights and open access. Therefore, on the commons the associated group pushes for protected area designation of the site to have additional provisions for the use of the common.

Critics argue that the legislation of the land reform Act is too complex from the community point of view so that communities often face difficulties regarding provisions of the Act in exercising their rights. They undergo much administrative work such as preparing an application, establishing a company limited by guarantee, generating exact maps of the site. They are confronted with Ministers that have substantial discretionary powers so that they effectively act in a quasijudicial capacity deciding which community can and which communities cannot exercise their rights under the Act (Wightman 2007). In some cases the community, while initiating a purchase, may not end up with full control over the land as the control is shared with partners, usually conservation organisations or public agencies that have provided a proportion of the funding - community partnerships (Wightman et al. 2004 p.11).

Some of the sites in England in this study are partnerships between institutions and can not conform to community governance. National charity-owned sites such as Wildlife Trust and Woodland Trust sites are primarily governed by them whereas local groups only assist with maintenance and management, as with the sites in Northern Ireland. The Woodland Trust set up a project for increasing the woodland cover with help from the community. The communities did not primarily take initiatives by themselves. However, the community is involved in the decision-making of the design of the site, how it should be implemented and in the direct work. They are encouraged to take on management in partnership of the site. Partnership approaches have in fact recently been developed in which conservation and community interests come together. The Isle of Eigg Heritage Trust, for example, comprises representatives from the Eigg Residents Association, Highland Council and the Scottish Wildlife Trust (Chenevix-Trench and Philip 2000). According to Chenevix-Trench and Philip (2000), the multiagency approach may not be the ideal solution but in many cases communities need the financial backing that conservation organisations can offer. In the case of Cwmgors Community Nature Reserve, for example, the community group asked the Wildlife Trust for guidance and the Waungors partnership was established between them.

In most cases of areas in England and Wales, communities do not own the land but associated Friends group are involved to different extent in governance of the site.

They are especially involved in the performing work on the site but on some areas they also draw up management plans. In most cases, local authorities appreciate the work of the groups as they do not work on the sites in this manner and support good communication with the community group. They only set the regulatory framework for the site and advice. Friends groups are also able to apply pressure for their intentions and opinions. They are organised in the same way as community trusts but without ownership. They have limited control over the land. However, they voluntarily assist and work in partnership with the owners.

The large community forests Thames Chase and Marston Vale are part of England's Community Forests project to regenerate woodlands and to increase the woodland cover by involving communities. Each Community Forest is a partnership between local authorities and local, regional and national partners including the Forestry Commission and Natural England. The founding basis for each forest is a Forest Plan, approved by the government. Local people voluntarily help with direct work on the sites, school children help with planting and residents were asked for advice and opinions and shall be encouraged to participate in management. Again, the initiative did not come from the community itself but the programme was established in 1990 by the then Countryside Commission (England's Community Forests 2005).

The Alyn Valley Nature Reserve and the Sandwood Estate are other questionable CCAs. The latter consists of a large area owned by the John Muir Trust, a UK charity that owns different sites. The trust manages the land with a paid resident conservation manager and some of the work is done by work parties under a volunteer conservation programme and also pupils often lend a hand on the estate (John Muir Trust 2010). The trusts management committee, however, consists of representatives of the John Muir Trust together with resident crofters.

The Alyn Valley Nature Reserve Friends group mostly carries out small tasks such as weed-clearance on the primarily privately-owned sites and tries to raise awareness about the area to get more involved in the management and control of the land. Because of the low community governance of these particular sites, it is questionable that they conform to the ICCA criteria and could eventually not deemed as CCAs.

5.6 Protected Areas and CCAs in the UK

The CBD PoWPA or the IUCN stated that many ICCAs qualify as protected areas. The IUCN sees ICCAs as one of the four main governance types that can achieve the long-term conservation of nature with associated ecosystem services and cultural values (Borrini-Feyerabend et al. 2010). However, ICCAs are not necessarily recognised as part of national protected area systems by the relevant government authorities or communities. They can be met with any of the IUCN protected area categories. Some communities prefer to maintain their ICCAs without any official PA status while others believe that such recognition would prevent or mitigate a variety of threats and mobilise needed support (Borrini-Feyerabend et al. 2010). State governments may be willing to use the legal instruments to recognise ICCAs as part of their national protected area system, and support them as such. The Regole of the Ampezzo Valley in Italy, for instance, is a community institution that is now formally in charge of governing the Parco Naturale delle Dolomiti d'Ampezzo, a regional protected area established partially on the Regole's land and partially on land belonging to the Italian state. They achieved formal recognition of the governance of a protected area by a community institution and obtained a tax-free status. They now also receive funds and subsidies from the Veneto regional government, from the Italian state and even the European Union. In the UK, special legislation to incorporate ICCAs into official protected areas was developed, for example in the New Forest of Hampshire that was transformed into a National Park. The community institution that protected and managed the forest as a common resource was respected and brought on to the management board for the National Park that was created, with integration of the verderers, the ones who had rights in forest use such as grazing and firewood collection, in the protected area governing board and not only as consultation or involvement in determining management objectives (Borrini-Feyerabend et al. 2010 pp. 54).

In regards to the identified areas in this study, it was not examined as to what extent the local groups are integrated in the designated protected area governing board. This should be examined in more research on protected areas and CCAs in the UK. However, PA designations on the sites were investigated to have an overview of PAs in which communities are involved. The most frequent protected

areas on the CCAs in this study are Local Nature Reserves (LNR), primarily located in England. LNRs have been specially set aside for biodiversity and where people can enjoy wildlife (DOE NIEA 2010). Usually they are areas with good wildlife content which are accessible to people and provide them with opportunities to be close to wildlife within, or close to, urban areas. Local Nature Reserves are sites where the principle objective is nature conservation, but where local people can have easy access and be involved in practical conservation measures taken on site (DOE NIEA 2010). The 14 identified LNRs are all managed by local authorities in conjunction with Friends groups. LNR is a statutory designation made under Section 21 of the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949, and amended by Schedule 11 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006, by principal local authorities and, according to Natural England (2011b), a very clear signal to a local community of the local authority's commitment to nature conservation. Local authorities manage Local Nature Reserves (LNRs) to maintain and enhance their special wildlife and geology, which are often linked to actions and targets within a council's Local Biodiversity Action Plan (LBAP). While it is the designation with most local people involvement it does not allow for entire community management. In England alone there are now more than 1400 LNRs (Natural England 2011b) which is a potential for establishing and identifying more CCAs in the UK, as in the identified areas in this study local Friends group manage the sites in conjunction with the local authorities. Sometimes it is the group that urges the recognition of the site as a protected area by consultations with the associated councils which shows the need and concern of the people for protection of their local environment.

Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) is the second frequent PA designation, occurring on 10 sites throughout England, Wales and Scotland for the best examples of the UK's flora, fauna, or geological or physiographical features in ownership of local authorities, partnerships and local and national-scale charities and management with local groups. Most SSSIs in the UK are privately-owned or managed; others are owned or managed by public bodies or non-government organisations.

Special Areas of Conservation (SAC) designations can be found on nine areas, defined in the European Union's Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) - habitats and

species considered to be of European interest following criteria given in the directive and assessed in the UK under a process set out by the Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC).

At three points, Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) occur, considered to have significant landscape value in England, Wales or Northern Ireland, that has been specially designated by Natural England on behalf of the United Kingdom government, the Countryside Council for Wales or the Northern Ireland Environment Agency. In the UK, there are 46 AONBs and, according to the National Association on Areas of Oustanding Natural Beauty (NAAONB 2010), their care has been entrusted to the local authorities, organisations, community groups and individuals who live and work within them or who value them. The aims of this designation are to meet the need for quiet enjoyment of the countryside and consideration for the interests of people who live and work there. To achieve these aims, AONBs rely on planning controls and practical countryside management. Here, local communities can play a vital role.

Ramsar sites can be found on two areas, on a common and on the local Little Ouse Headwaters poject. These sites contain wetland of international importance and get funded by the EU.

Two of the 50 sites represent Marine Nature Reserves (MNRs), a British designation officially awarded by the government to a marine reserve of national significance to conserve marine flora and fauna and geological features of special interest, but following the introduction of the Marine and Coastal Access Act (2009), MNRs in England and Wales have been replaced by Marine Conservation Zones (JNCC 2010). There were only three statutory MNRs in the UK, two of them are identified in this study as CCAs, but because of the replacement, Strangford Lough in Northern Ireland remains the only Marine Nature Reserve in UK waters.

Commons in this study are designated as LNRs and one of them also has different designations such as SSSI, SAC and Ramsar. In fact, about 55% of common land in England is designated as SSSI (i.e. valuable wildlife habitat), but 43% of this is classified as in poor or declining condition (i.e. bad for wildlife) (Defra 2009). 48% (176,500 ha) of registered common land in England lies within national parks whereas 30% (115,000 ha) of registered common land is within Areas of

Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) (Defra 2009). As Defra (2009) states, legislation is essential to bring these common sites into good condition. CCAs could play a vital role in achieving this.

Although areas are not formally recognized as CCAs, many of them are recognized by different award winning projects for their community and environmental efforts and get funded by different grants for maintaining a site with local people involvement, giving communities in some cases more governance of the sites but no statutory community management status. However, it supports and further attracts attention and interest for community initiatives in the UK.

5.7 Trends and development of CCAs in the UK

Throughout the UK, many initiatives for community-ownership of assets are increasing and community groups have become stronger and more confident. As CABE and the Asset Transfer Unit (2010) points out in their guide for community groups, because of public sector budget cutting, the added value of community involvement will be increasingly important to complement reduced state funding and some local authorities are considering transferring public open spaces as a way of reducing their costs. As demonstrated in this study, community groups obviously seek to take on management of local sites and participate in projects and programmes. The Woodland Trust and the Forestry Commission implement projects for habitat restoration and conservation with the participation of local residents. It can be assumed that organisations and agencies consider that it is necessary to include local people in management and governance to implement the UKBAP, local action plans and other environmental Acts.

There is a long history of communities collectively owning public open space in the UK. The protection of the commons under the Commons Act 2006 gives a chance for communal biodiversity conservation and for the establishment of CCAs. Over recent years, more community groups have exercised their rights to buy land in Scotland, encouraged by the land reform, and most likely will continue to increase in number. If these communities focus on nature conservation they would count as CCAs. There are also initiatives to identify, document and restore

the old commons in Scotland such as the Commonweal Project, launched by the Caledonia Centre for Social Development in 2002, which aims "to raise awareness and promote practical action to restore Scotland's commons to those to whom they belong" (Caledonia Centre for Social Development 2009 on webpage).

Furthermore, Local Nature Reserves as the PAs with local community involvement have the potential for identifying more CCAs in the UK. Still, there are no areas in the UK that are recognised statutory as community conserved areas.

6 Conclusion

This study is an attempt to describe a national analysis about community conserved areas (CCAs) in the UK and to identify areas and their characteristics that are managed and governed by local communities. CCAs were identified throughout the UK with their different extents of community governance, a variety of habitats and peoples' motivation to conserve them. It is demonstrated that ICCAs exist in different forms, not only in developing countries but also in the Global North.

In England and Wales, Friends groups primarily work together with the local authorities to conserve habitats and commons play an important role in connecting community participation and nature conservation.

In Scotland, encouraged by the land reform legislation with the Community Right to Buy, community trusts own and conserve land, in most cases woodlands that were sometimes also used for local production. In Northern Ireland, partnerships were established to promote habitats but more research to identify more CCAs is necessary. Most of the areas are woodland habitats but also include limestone grassland, wildflower meadows with old hedges, wetlands and marine areas. Many of these habitats are special and typical British landscapes, mentioned in the UKBAP, and contain rare or threatened species. People manage these habitats by maintaining and enhancing them, often with minimum intervention, and to enhance biodiversity. In many cases, people use traditional management techniques. They are keen to protect and promote their local nature and wildlife and take own initiative to do so. The land has intrinsic value to the people and they want to enjoy the land for recreation, enjoyment, education and work.

There is, in some cases, lack of community governance at the areas that are found to conform to the three ICCA criteria. There is often shared governance of the sites as land is managed in partnerships with community groups and other institutions. All areas, however, contribute to communal governance and biodiversity conservation and it is assumed that there are many more initiatives of communal governance throughout the UK. Communities strive to become more involved in planning and management of their local environment and many initiatives emerge

to conserve and protect local habitats and biodiversity. Although there is no statutory recognition of community conserved areas, communities govern many sites by themselves or in partnership with other institutions.

Many of the areas lie within PAs, especially in Local Nature Reserves (LNRs) which are managed by community groups in conjunction with the local authorities but no PA designation recognises community governance as of this research. LNRs should also be further examined in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Commons turned out to be good possible examples of CCAs as people have open access to them and see it as their own land and a piece of their history. As only three of them could be accessed they require be further examined as CCAs in the UK.

Many areas receive funding from different national or regional programmes or are recognised by awards. Communities have reported that the major threat, apart from direct threats on the site such as invasive species, fly-tipping and overuse, is funding and support for the management and maintaining of the sites. Considering them as community conserved areas could eventually give them more stable support.

Further research on CCAs in the UK could also consider crofters, small-scale subsistence farmers in the Scottish Highlands, and their conservation management as they are traditional farmers with tight communal bonds (Doughty 1999).

Another continuative interesting research topic would be to have a further look on the British Overseas Territories regarding ICCAs. Many of these territories, which do not form part of the United Kingdom itself but fall under its jurisdiction, may inhabit indigenous peoples or local communities. An example recently highly discussed demonstrates the British Indian Ocean Territory with the Chagos Archipelago, where the Chagossian people were evicted from the island in the early 1970's due to a US military base (Fogle 2011 and Bacher 2010). The government recently established the The Chagos Archipelago as the world's largest marine reserve. On December 3, 2010, Wikileaks released a document revealing that the marine reserve was established primarily in order to deny the native Chagos Islanders the right to return to their homeland in the Indian Ocean (Bacher 2010). Here ICCAs could be discussed in this context as a protected area designation.

The areas in this study were primarily accessed on the internet while improving details of the areas with telephone interviews. Internet research is helpful to get an overall picture about CCAs in the UK but it is not very reliable and accurate. For more precise findings and detailed information on areas it is necessary to conduct more interviews with people from the communities, but this could take more time. Contacts to Wildlife Trusts and Woodland Trust as well as to local authorities or individuals who work towards this topic are valuable for identifying CCAs though it takes time to find and to reach them.

The CCAs in this study can contribute to the global ICCA Registry as examples from Europe. Although the UK has no indigenous people or communities that are directly dependent on natural resources, the areas can be seen as similar in their benefits and outputs to the people as ICCAs in other countries. They maintain sustained benefits from ecosystem functions to support human welfare and mitigation of natural disasters and provide larger landscape and waterscape integration, they protect and conserve the diverse natural resources of the area and wildlife, rare or threatened species, they sustain religious, cultural and identity needs, secure collective or community land tenure, attract funding, support and political empowerment (Corrigan and Granziera 2010 p. 6-8). The ICCA Registry can bring benefits to local communities through sharing their information such as contributing to increased global recognition of ICCAs, building the potential to attain or increase national and governmental support and fend off possible exploitation by investment and development and contribute to the awareness of ICCAs and their role in cultural and environmental conservation (Corrigan and Granziera 2010 p. 18). Exchange between the CCAs in the UK for sharing experiences and learning opportunities would be supported and communities could be encouraged to take on the governance of their surrounding natural habitats for conservation.

With this study, further research on CCAs in the UK can be supported and the ICCA Registry can be populated with these findings. It is necessary to further research generally on CCAs in the UK, the diversity of governance types and their inclusion in the UK's national protected area system. In fact, the CBD COP 10,

recently held in Nagoya, Japan in 2010, states in its decisions to PoWPA to work towards establishing effective processes for the full and effective participation of indigenous and local communities, in full respect of their rights and recognition of their responsibilities, in the governance of protected areas, consistent with national law and applicable international obligations (CBD 2010).

Bibliography

Anagach Woods Trust. The Origin and History of Anagach Woods. http://www.anagachwoods.org.uk/history.htm (accessed January 10, 2011)

Bacher, D. 2010. WikiLeaks Reveals Marine Reserve's Role in Denying Chagossian Right of Return. Indybay, San Francisco Bay Area Independent Media Center, http://www.indybay.org/newsitems/2010/12/08/18666039.php (accessed February 13, 2011)

Bearsted Woodland Trust. Trees and Hedges. http://www.bearstedwoodlandtrust.org/land/trees (accessed December 16, 2010)

Borrini-Feyerabend, G., A. Kothari and G. Oviedo. 2004. Indigenous and Local Communities and Protected Areas. Towards equity and enhanced conservation. IUCN/WCPA Best Practice Series no. 11, IUCN Cambridge (UK)

Borrini-Feyerabend, G., et al. 2010. Bio-cultural diversity conserved by indigenous peoples and local communities - examples and analysis. ICCA Consortium and Cenesta for GEF SGP, GTZ, IIED and IUCN/CEESP, Teheran

Britain Express Limited. English hedges.

http://www.britainexpress.com/History/english-hedges.htm (accessed February 17, 2011)

Bryan, A. 2004. A History of the Cwmtalwg Local Nature Reserve from 1988 to 2004. Cwmtalwg Local Nature Reserve,

http://homepage.ntlworld.com/a.bryan7/history.htm (accessed December 20, 2010)

CABE (Commission for Architecture and the Built Environment) and Asset Transfer Unit. 2010. Community-led spaces - A guide for local authorities and community groups. London. Available from

http://www.cabe.org.uk/files/community-led-spaces.pdf (accessed December 19, 2010)

Caledonia Centre for Social Development. 2009. Commonweal - Identifying, documenting and restoring Scottish Commons. http://www.scottishcommons.org/(accessed February 5, 2011)

Carrifran Wildwood. 2010. Why we are doing it. http://www.carrifran.org.uk/about/why-we-are-doing-it/ (accessed December 19, 2010)

CBD (Convention on Biological Diversity). 2010. COP 10 Decision X/31.Protected areas, http://www.cbd.int/decision/cop/?id=12297 (accessed March 10, 2011)

Chenevix-Trench, H. and Philip, L. 2000. Community and Conservation Ownership in Highland Scotland - A Common Focus in a Changing Context. Aberdeen Papers in Land Economy, University of Aberdeen, Department of Land Economy, October 2000. Available at http://www.caledonia.org.uk/socialland/joint_owners.htm (accessed December 18, 2010)

Corrigan, C. 2010. Supplement to the Final Report of Phase 1 of the ICCA Registry, Philippines National Level ICCA Pilot Analysis. UNEP-WCMC.

Corrigan, C., and Granziera, A. 2010. A Handbook for the Indigenous and Community Conserved Areas Registry. UNEP-WCMC.

Cwmtalwg Local Nature Reserve. Homepage. http://homepage.ntlworld.com/a.bryan7/ (accessed December 20, 2010)

Defra (Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs). 2009. What is Common Land?, http://www.defra.gov.uk/rural/protected/commonland/about.htm, (accessed December 13, 2010)

Defra (Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs). 2010a. Environmental Stewardship. http://ww2.defra.gov.uk/food-farm/land-manage/stewardship/ (accessed February 17, 2011)

Defra (Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs). 2010b. What is the Commons Act?. http://www.defra.gov.uk/rural/protected/commonland/about-act.htm (accessed December 13, 2010)

Defra (Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs). 2010c. Woodland Grant Scheme. http://www.defra.gov.uk/rural/rdpe/erdp/schemes/woodland-grant.htm (accessed February 17, 2011)

Doughty, S. W. 1999. Land Tenure and Crofting in Scotland. Department of Spatial Information Science and Engineering, University of Maine. Available at

http://www.spatial.maine.edu/~onsrud/Landtenure/CountryReport/Scotland.pdf (accessed February 17, 2011)

England's Community Forests. 2005. About England's Community Forests. http://www.communityforest.org.uk/aboutenglandsforests.htm (accessed January 19, 2011)

Farmers Guardian. 2008. The crofters – indigenous people of the Highlands. Published March 14th 2008. http://www.farmersguardian.com/the-crofters-%96-indigenous-people-of-the-highlands/16275.article (accessed February 13, 2011)

Flora Locale. 2011. Wild Meadows, An Introduction to wild meadows. http://www.wildmeadows.org.uk/content.asp?did=41 (accessed February 17, 2011)

Fogle, B. 2011. Ben Fogle: My fight for the forgotten islanders. The Telegraph, published 12/02/2011.

http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/africaandindianocean/mauritius/8320 609/Ben-Fogle-My-fight-for-the-forgotten-islanders.html (accessed February 13, 2011)

Forestry Commission Scotland. 2010. National Forest Land Scheme (NFLS). http://www.forestry.gov.uk/nfls (accessed January 25, 2011)

Forestry Commission Wales. 2010. Newborough Forest Management Plan 2010-2015, p. 16. Available at

http://www.forestry.gov.uk/pdf/20101201NewboroughForestManagementPlanFIN ALv10.pdf/\$FILE/20101201NewboroughForestManagementPlanFINALv10.pdf (accessed December 19, 2010)

Friends of Blackley Forest. Projects in the Forest. http://www.blackleyforest.com/projects.html (accessed January 15, 2011)

Gunton Woodland Community Project. 2011. About Us. http://www.onesuffolk.co.uk/GuntonWoodlandCommunityProject/Aboutus/ (accessed January 16, 2011)

Heritage Lottery Fund. 2011. Heritage Grants. http://www.hlf.org.uk/HowToApply/programmes/Pages/heritagegrants.aspx (accessed February 17, 2011) HIE (Highlands and Islands Enterprise). Community Right to Buy. HIE, Inverness, Scotland. http://www.hie.co.uk/support-for-communities/community-assets/community-right-to-buy.htm (accessed February 2011)

- J. & H. Mitchell. 2006a. What is a guarantee company?. J. & H. Mitchell, WS, Pitlochry, Scotland. http://www.hmitchell.co.uk/jhmchari-settingup.htm (accessed February 17, 2011)
- J. & H. Mitchell. 2006b. Setting up a charity. J. & H. Mitchell, WS. Pitlochry, Scotland. http://www.hmitchell.co.uk/jhmchari-settingup.htm (accessed February 17, 2011)

James, S. 2011. Ancient history in depth. BBC. http://www.bbc.co.uk/history/ancient/british_prehistory/peoples_01.shtml, last updated 2011-01-31 (accessed February 13, 2011)

JNCC (Joint Nature Conservation Committee). 2010. Protected sites designations directory. http://www.jncc.gov.uk/page-1527 (accessed March 3, 2011)

John Muir Trust. 2010. Sandwood Estate Sutherland. http://www.jmt.org/sandwood-estate.asp (accessed December 19, 2010)

Keep Britain Tidy. Green Flag Award, Judging Criteria. http://www.keepbritaintidy.org/GreenFlag/Judges/JudgingCriteria/Default.aspx (accessed February 17, 2011)

Kothari, A. 2006. Community conserved areas: towards ecological and livelihood security. Parks, 16 (1): 3-13, 2006.

Kothari, A., and Menon, M. 2010. Territories and Areas Conserved by Indigenous Peoples and Local Communities (ICCAs): How Far Do National Laws and Policies Recognise Them? Report released at the CBD 10th Conference of Parties, October 2010, Nagoya.

Little Ouse Headwaters Project. 2011. LOHP, The background, http://www.lohp.org.uk/ (accessed February 17, 2011)

Morvern Community Woodlands. Achnaha Community Wood management plan, p. 10. Available at

http://www.morverncommunitywoodlands.org.uk/publications/AchnahaCommunityWoodManagementPlan%20007-2012.pdf (accessed December 21, 2010)

NAAONB (National Association for Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty). 2010. An Introduction to Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty.

http://www.aonb.org.uk/wba/naaonb/naaonbpreview.nsf/Web%20Default%20Frameset?OpenFrameSet&Frame=Main&Src=%2Fwba%2Fnaaonb%2Fnaaonbpreview.nsf%2F%24LU.WebHomePage%2F%24first!OpenDocument%26AutoFramed (accessed February 16, 2010)

Natural England. 2011a. European Heathlands, Facts, http://www.english-nature.org.uk/heathlands/ (accessed February 9, 2011)

Natural England. 2011b. Local Nature Reserves.

http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/conservation/designatedareas/lnr/defaul t.aspx (accessed January 20, 2011)

Open Space Society on Commons. 2010. Commons. http://www.oss.org.uk/commons/ (accessed December 13, 2010)

Oppenheimer, S. 2006. Myths of british ancestry. In Prospect, 21/10/2006, http://www.prospectmagazine.co.uk/2006/10/mythsofbritishancestry/ (accessed February 13, 2011)

Owen, P. A. 1999. Coppicing and Pollarding techniques. http://www.powen.freeserve.co.uk/Guides/undercon-Pruning/coppicing-pollarding.htm (accessed February 14, 2011)

Pentland, E. 2005. 'Dunning Community Trust' - It's formation and the purchase of Kincladie Woods. Dunning Community Trust, http://www.dunning-community-trust.org.uk/dct/origins.php (accessed December 18, 2010)

Plantlife. 2010. Wetland. Plantlife, Salisbury, Wiltshire. http://www.plantlife.org.uk/wild_plants/key_habitats/wetland/ (accessed January 18, 2011)

Scottish Crofting Federation. 2011. Crofting Connections. http://www.crofting.org/index.php/connections (accessed February 14, 2011)

South West Community Woodlands Trust. 2011a. Courses and Workparties. http://www.swcwt.org/courses--workparties.html (accessed January 13, 2011)

South West Community Woodlands Trust. 2011b. http://www.swcwt.org/index.html (accessed January 13, 2011) Tarvin Community Woodland Trust. Activities. http://www.tarvincommunitywoodland.org/ (accessed December 17, 2010)

Thames Chase. 2010. Current work. http://www.thameschase.org.uk/current4.html (accessed December 19, 2010)

The Department of the Environment (DOE), Northern Ireland Environment Agency (NIEA). 2010. Local Nature Reserves (LNRs).

http://www.doeni.gov.uk/niea/biodiversity/local_nature_reserves.htm (accessed December 19, 2010)

The National Archives. Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2003.

http://www.legislation.gov.uk/asp/2003/2/notes/division/2 (accessed December 18, 2010)

The Scottish Government. 2011. Scottish Agriculture: A guide to Grants and Services: June 2003.

http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Publications/2003/06/17552/22901 (accessed February 17, 2011)

The Woodland Trust. 2011a. Ancient woodland,

http://www.woodlandtrust.org.uk/en/why-woods-matter/what-are-they/types/ancient-woodland/Pages/ancient-woods.aspx (accessed February 17, 2011)

The Woodland Trust. 2011b. Woods on your Doorstep.

http://www.woodlandtrust.org.uk/en/about-us/projects/woyd/pages/woyd-uk.aspx (accessed February 17, 2011)

Tidey, P. and Pollard, A. 2010. Characterising Community Woodlands in England and Exploring Support Needs. Small Woods Association, Coalbrookdale, Telford. Available at

http://www.forestresearch.gov.uk/pdf/Community_woodlands_England_study_April2010.pdf/\$FILE/Community_woodlands_England_study_April2010.pdf (accessed December 21, 2010)

UKBAP. UK Biodiversity Action Plan. Habitat Action Plan Wet woodland. http://www.ukbap.org.uk/UKPlans.aspx?ID=4 (accessed January 19, 2011)

UNEP-WCMC (2010): ICCA Registry, http://www.iccaregistry.org/en/about (accessed February 8, 2011)

WBCWA (Wemyss Bay Community Woodland Association). Wemyss Bay Community Woodland Association (WBCWA). http://www.wemyssbay.net/news/wbcwa/index.html (accessed December 21, 2010)

Wemyss Bay Community Woodland Association (WBCWA), http://www.wemyssbay.net/news/wbcwa/index.html (accessed February 16, 2011)

Wemyss Bay Community Woodland Association (WBCWA). Wemyss Bay Community Woodland Association (WBCWA). http://www.wemyssbay.net/news/wbcwa/index.html (accessed January 13, 2011)

Wightman, A. 2007. Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2003 (Part 2 The community right to buy) - A Two Year Review. Caledonia briefing No. 6. Published by the Land Programme of the Caledonia Centre for Social Development, 28 February 2007. Available at http://www.andywightman.com/briefings/docs/briefing_6.pdf (accessed February 18, 2011)

Wightman, A.; Callander, R. and Boyd, G. 2004. Common Land in Scotland: A Brief Overview. Commonweal of Scotland – Working Paper No. 3 (Issue 1). Published by the Caledonia Centre for Social Development, March 2004. Available at http://www.scottishcommons.org/docs/commonweal_3.pdf (accessed March 3, 2011)

Woodin, T., Crook, D. and Carpentier, V. 2010. Community and mutual ownership: A historical review. Institute of Education, University of London, published by Joseph Rowntree Foundation (JRF). Available at http://www.jrf.org.uk/sites/files/jrf/community-mutual-ownership-full.pdf (accessed March 10, 2011)

Woodland Investment Management Ltd. 2008. Hedges, hedgerows..., http://www.woodlands.co.uk/blog/wildlife/hedges-hedgerows/ (accessed February 17, 2011)

Wooplaw Community Woodland 2010. How Wooplaw was started. http://www.wooplaw.org.uk/?page_id=7 (accessed December 22, 2010)

Personal communications

Roger Crofts, IUCN UK National Committee, e-mail message to author (January 2011)

John Harrison, Middle Hill Common, telephone interview (December 2010)

Bridget Smith, Felton Common, telephone interview (December 2010)

Mick Brummage, Alyn Valley Woods, telephone interview (December 2010)

Bob Fleet, Wooplaw Community Woodland, telephone interview (December 2010)

John Wale, Bearsted Woodland Trust, telephone interview (December 2010)

Annexes

Annex I - Research spreadsheet

Identified CCAs in the UK	
1 - Name of CCA	Broad Oak Community Orchard
	Common Ground http://www.england-in-
	particular.info/orchards/o-dorset-i.html,Wildlife Trust
	http://www.dorsetwildlife.co.uk/, accessed December
Source of information	2010
	Joy Wallis, People & Wildlife Co-ordinator, Dorset
Contact manage / mahaita	Wildlife Trust, jwallis@dorsetwildlife.co.uk,
Contact person/ website	http://www.dorsetwildlife.co.uk/ Conservation work and planting is organised by the
	Wildlife Trust with volunteers from the local
	community including John Poole who lives adjacent
	and has been an active volunteer and promoter of the
	orchard; because of the species-rich ground flora the
	orchard has been designated a Site of Nature
	Conservation interest, containing species such as
	cowslip, Oxe-eye daisy, Creeping Jenny, Devil's Bit
	Scabious, Wood Anemone and Corky-fruited Water
	Dropwort; Apple Day has been celebrated for many years and continues to grow, a free shuttle bus is
	organized from the nearest town, Sturminster Newton,
	to discourage visitors from driving into this small
Overview	village
	0.18 ha; OS Map ref ST 791124 ; long -2.298642, lat
Spatial information/ point boundaries	50.910685
	Dorset Wildlife Trust with volunteers from the local
	community plant and doing conservation work;
	volunteers carry out pruning, having received training
	from DWT; A hedge laying cycle is also in operation for the mature mixed hedges of ash, willow and oak;
	Annual wildlife surveys are carried out and habitats are
	improved and created using log piles, compost heaps,
	bird boxes and a pond which attracts dragonflies and
Management	toads
Biodiversity monitoring	Annual wildlife surveys are carried out
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	
community is closely connected to a	
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or	Local people involved in planting and maintaining local
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for	varieties and diversity of fruits, local production by
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or	
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for	varieties and diversity of fruits, local production by
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	varieties and diversity of fruits, local production by local residents; celebrating Apple Day Planting and maintaining local varieties and diversity of fruits, preserving old trees and promoting wildlife
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and	varieties and diversity of fruits, local production by local residents; celebrating Apple Day Planting and maintaining local varieties and diversity of fruits, preserving old trees and promoting wildlife species; over 100 years old orchard with diversity of
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature	varieties and diversity of fruits, local production by local residents; celebrating Apple Day Planting and maintaining local varieties and diversity of fruits, preserving old trees and promoting wildlife
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -	varieties and diversity of fruits, local production by local residents; celebrating Apple Day Planting and maintaining local varieties and diversity of fruits, preserving old trees and promoting wildlife species; over 100 years old orchard with diversity of
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in	varieties and diversity of fruits, local production by local residents; celebrating Apple Day Planting and maintaining local varieties and diversity of fruits, preserving old trees and promoting wildlife species; over 100 years old orchard with diversity of fruit trees; the under-storey is managed as a meadow;
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and	varieties and diversity of fruits, local production by local residents; celebrating Apple Day Planting and maintaining local varieties and diversity of fruits, preserving old trees and promoting wildlife species; over 100 years old orchard with diversity of fruit trees; the under-storey is managed as a meadow; Donated to Dorset Wildlife Trust in 1979; conservation
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in	varieties and diversity of fruits, local production by local residents; celebrating Apple Day Planting and maintaining local varieties and diversity of fruits, preserving old trees and promoting wildlife species; over 100 years old orchard with diversity of fruit trees; the under-storey is managed as a meadow;
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the	varieties and diversity of fruits, local production by local residents; celebrating Apple Day Planting and maintaining local varieties and diversity of fruits, preserving old trees and promoting wildlife species; over 100 years old orchard with diversity of fruit trees; the under-storey is managed as a meadow; Donated to Dorset Wildlife Trust in 1979; conservation work and planting is organised by the Wildlife Trust
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition*	varieties and diversity of fruits, local production by local residents; celebrating Apple Day Planting and maintaining local varieties and diversity of fruits, preserving old trees and promoting wildlife species; over 100 years old orchard with diversity of fruit trees; the under-storey is managed as a meadow; Donated to Dorset Wildlife Trust in 1979; conservation work and planting is organised by the Wildlife Trust with volunteers from the local community
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* UK country England, Wales, Scotland,	varieties and diversity of fruits, local production by local residents; celebrating Apple Day Planting and maintaining local varieties and diversity of fruits, preserving old trees and promoting wildlife species; over 100 years old orchard with diversity of fruit trees; the under-storey is managed as a meadow; Donated to Dorset Wildlife Trust in 1979; conservation work and planting is organised by the Wildlife Trust with volunteers from the local community Site of Nature Conservation Interest (SNCI)
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition*	varieties and diversity of fruits, local production by local residents; celebrating Apple Day Planting and maintaining local varieties and diversity of fruits, preserving old trees and promoting wildlife species; over 100 years old orchard with diversity of fruit trees; the under-storey is managed as a meadow; Donated to Dorset Wildlife Trust in 1979; conservation work and planting is organised by the Wildlife Trust with volunteers from the local community

2 - Name of CCA	Manor Road Community Woodland
a runic or corr	Avon Local Nature Reserves, Bath&North East
	Somerset Council
	http://www.avonlocalnaturereserves.org.uk/reserve.asp
Source of information	?id=8, accessed December 2010
	Miriam Woolnough, Countryside Management Officer
	Bath&North East Somerset Council,
Contact person/ website	Miriam_Woolnough@bathnes.gov.uk
	Over 19 000 trees and shrubs have been planted on the
	21-hectare site with grant aid from the Forestry
	Commission; woodland lies within the Forest of Avon
	area, that is an initiative that aims to create a greener
	and healthier environment for people, owned by Bath &
	North East Somerset Council and managed by the
Overview	council in partnership with the Friends of Manor Road community group
Overview	21 ha; OS Map ref ST 666 671; lat 51.402392, long -
Spatial information/ point boundaries	2.480812
Special information point sourcerites	
	Tree planting; a friends group carries out monthly task
	days in the wood like coppicing, pruning, pond
Management	clearance, stone wall building
Biodiversity monitoring	n.a.
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	A Friends around coming out monthly tools down in the
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or	A Friends group carries out monthly task days in the wood; enjoyment, recreation puroses; land lies within
because of survival and dependence for	an initiative that aims to create a greener and healthier
livelihood	environment for people
	·
7001 101 1	Over 19 000 trees and shrubs have been planted since
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	1993, most of them native broadleaves; 4 ha wildflower
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature	meadow; many different birds use the woodland; heaven for wildlife
	neaven 101 within
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in	
decision-making (governance) and	Owned by Bath & Somerset Council and managed in
implementation regarding the	partnership with the Friends of Manor Road
management of the site	Community Woodland
Protected Area definition*	Local Nature Reserve (LNR)
UK country England, Wales, Scotland,	
Northern Ireland	England
A 102 MACI II AI CIMILU	g
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

2 Name of CCA	Little Downham Local Nature Reserve
3 - Name of CCA	Cambridgeshire
	http://www.cambridgeshire.net/organisation/little-downham-
	local-nature-reserve/8459.aspx;
	http://www.littledownham.net/conservation/index.shtml,
Source of information	accessed December 2010
	Mrs J M Wardle, Parish Council Clerk,
Contact person/ website	ltdownhampc@btinternet.com, +441353649499
•	Maintained and managed by the Parish Council and the
	Downham Parish Conservation Group; Downham Parish
	Conservation Volunteers have been established since 1995,
	the land consists of three areas of land owned by Little
	Downham Parish Council; Pingle Wood, a small woodland
	area, fine grasses and wildflowers; Myles Meadow, 3 ha of pasture that is rented out for cattle grazing from May to
	October; and The Holts (Holts Spinney, secondary
	woodland of Ash and Field Maple trees & Holts Meadows,
	stock fenced for sheep grazing and has a pond); adjacent to
Overview	the LNR is a Community Orchard;
Spatial information/ point boundaries	lat 52.425213, long 0.243947
	Managed and maintained by Parish Council and the
	Downham Parish Conservation Group for conservation,
	production, observation; Downham Parish Conservation Volunteers have completed many projects including
	renewing from ground up, a Cartshed which now houses old
	fenland agricultural equipment and tasks such as Hedge
	planting, keeping local footpaths open, pond works for great
	crested newts, and establishing a Community Orchard;
	group has been funded for the management by Grassroots
	Grants which is managed by Cambridgeshire Community
	Foundation; Annual General Meetings of the Group, has a
	Chairman and Treasurer; Hay from Chettisham meadow has been deposited in Myles Meadow to encourage the Green
	winged orchid to grow there; maintenance work undertaken,
	such as clearing or mowing grass, cutting back overgrown
	paths and hedges, planting hedges and trees, repairing
	bridges, gates and the cartshed; also, work including
	organising and promoting events, updating the log book,
	writing the monthly Parish magazine article, filling out
	applications, organising works schedule, looking after trees
	and organising funds; The Tree Warden Scheme is a
	national initiative to enable people to play an active role in conserving and enhancing their local trees and woods, so in
	this Parish there is a Tree Warden who endeavours to
	maintain, improve and promote the existing tree network
Management	within the Parish
	Bat surveys for the Bat Conservation Trust to check for the
	presence of Daubenton's Bats, which might typically skim
	calm waters for prey, as this bat is fairly widespread around Britain though not necessarily common locally; Biodiversity
	surveys were undertaken of the churchyard and cemetery;
Biodiversity monitoring	tree surveys
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-

ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for	People want to conserve the trees around their homes; they see the area as a valuable resource, promoting biodiversity for plants and animals, providing educational opportunities for young people, promoting understanding of the countryside and recreational facilities for families and dog walkers especially; cattle and sheep grazing; open to everyone to wander around and observe local wildlife and scenery; cultural features such as a cartshed housing old agricultural machinery and information about the area; different events on the site; barbeques; there is a Tree Warden who endeavours to maintain, improve and promote the existing tree network within the Parish; a seat near tree
livelihood	in Orchard was planted in memory of Mary MacCauliffe
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of	Managed as a LNR; wildflowers exist, and apple and soft fruit trees giving rise to the presence of birds, especially Bullfinches, which are a biodiversity target species; a pond is the natural habitat for dragonflies, damselflies and a wide range of other water dependant creatures and plants; there is a Tree Warden who endeavours to maintain, improve and
nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -	promote the existing tree network within the Parish
community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site	Owned by the Parish Council and managed and maintained with the Downham Parish Conservation Group
Protected Area definition*	Local Nature Reserve (LNR)
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

A NI COOA	W' 1 C 11 W II I IN . D
4 - Name of CCA	Wick Golden Valley Local Nature Reserve
	South Gloucestershire Council
	http://www.southglos.gov.uk/NR/exeres/62ce014c-3059-
	4d38-ad56-a8ed17a16750; Green Flag Award
	http://www.keepbritaintidy.org/GreenFlag/GreenFlagAwar
	dSites/SouthWest/Default.aspx?parkID=700, accessed
Source of information	December 2010
	South Gloucestershire Council John Morris, 01454
	863581; Friends group: mail@golden-valley.info, 01454
Contact person/ website	863581;
	The reserve contains a variety of habitats along the slopes
	and bottom of the valley, including a river corridor,
	woodland and grassland; There are some large old trees,
	including species that indicate ancient woodland such as
	the 'wild service' trees above the ochre bins; the Valley is
	home to an array of wildlife including Peregrine Falcons,
	Kingfishers, dippers, crayfish, bats and earth star fungi;
	The Friends of Wick Golden Valley help to look after the
	reserve and organise a range of events, talks, walks,
	practical workdays and activities to help raise awareness
	of the nature reserve and to enhance its biodiversity;; the
	group is open to anyone who has an interest in the reserve;
	owned by Cemex (Wick Quarry), managed and maintained
	by South Gloucestershire Council and friends group; Two
	waymarked trails and a Bat Audio Trail lead visitors
	around the site; The river acts as a corridor for many birds
	including kingfishers and dippers, it also supports ofters
	and a wide variety of fish and aquatic life; The woodland
	is well known for its carpets of spring flowers including
	wild garlic and bluebells; Bird life is very rich and diverse
	and includes great spotted woodpeckers and tawny owls;
	Eight species of bat can be found here including the
	endangered lesser and greater horseshoe bats; The adjacent
	active quarry provides an important habitat for peregrine
Overview	falcons; won the Green Flag Award
Spatial information/ point	8.8 ha; OS Map ref BS30 5RE; lat 51.453773, long -
boundaries	2.428951
	A local friends group organises a range of events and
	practical workdays to help raise awareness of the nature
	reserve and to enhance its biodiversity; managed as a
Management	Local Nature Reserve;
Biodiversity monitoring	n.a.
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	
community is closely connected to a	
defined ecosystem culturally and/or	A community group organises events and workdays in the
because of survival and dependence	reserve; access for all; managed by locals for raising
for livelihood	awareness and enhance biodiversity
	The site was cleared after heavy industrial workings and
	left for nature to reclaim; contains a variety of habitats
	along the slopes and bottom of the valley, including a river
	corridor, woodland and grassland, large old trees
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	indicating ancient woodland; these habitats have been
community management decisions	heavily influenced by the quarrying and production of
and efforts lead to the conservation of	refined ochre that took place in the 20th century; now
nature	managed as a LNR by locals to enhance biodiversity
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	managed as a Divite by locals to chimine blochversity

ICCA defining characteristics no. 3	
- community is the major player in	The reserve is owned by Cemex (Wick Quarry) and
decision-making (governance) and	cared for by local people who have set up a friends
implementation regarding the	group to assist the South Gloucestershire Council in
management of the site	managing and maintaining the reserve;
Protected Area definition*	Local Nature Reserve (LNR)
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

5 - Name of CCA	Troopers Hill Local Nature Reserve
	Friends of Troopers Hill http://www.troopers-
	hill.org.uk/intro.htm; personal communication; accessed
Source of information	December 2010
	Friends of Troopers Hill friends@troopers-hill.org.uk,
	Susan Acton-Campbell +441179475037, Chair of Friends
Contact person/ website	Group
	Troopers Hill is a hillside overlooking the River Avon that
	has been quarried and mined in the past; Habitat types are
	Acid grassland and Heath land with typical important
	species; with heather and broom, rocky crags, spoil heaps
	and gullies; two listed chimneys; wide range of wildlife
	present on the hill and its importance as a unique habitat in
	the Bristol area due to the presence of acidic soils;
	community group carry out conservation work, organise
Overview	public events, create friendly community focus, open to
Overview	everyone
Spatial information/ point boundaries	lat 51.456102, long -2.536067
	Friends group draw up a management plan in 2004 on
	what species need to be controlled, what work could be
	done by local people and what by Council; Council
	extended the plan for getting the Green Flag Award; the 5-
	year plan is reviewed every year with Friends group and
	Council together; meetings every 8 weeks with members
	from Council and open to all, publicly advertised to
	discuss funding, events, management; Friends group is
	doing a 2 hours work party every month, doing practical
	conservation work by clearing bracken and bramble;
	removing invasive species; grasscutting to preserve
Management	grassland; the Friends group gets advise for conservation purposes by a person from the Council
Management	Different documentary monitoring surveys every year:
	Plant surveys, invertebrate species survey, fungi surveys;
	they have a list of species which is publicly available; a
Biodiversity monitoring	small mammals study has been done;
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	,
community is closely connected to a	
defined ecosystem culturally and/or	Local people involvement in management and decisions;
because of survival and dependence for	recreational, educational purposes; enjoyment, community
livelihood	events
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	Monitoring surveys, increase awareness and interest of
community management decisions and	local people; practical work parties on the site to conserve
efforts lead to the conservation of	nature such as removing invasive species, grass cutting on
nature	meadow land to preserve the grassland
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3	
community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and	
implementation regarding the	The Friends of Troopers Hill work voluntarily in
management of the site	partnership with Bristol City Council
-	•
Protected Area definition*	Local Nature Reserve (LNR)
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance nurnose	Conservation and recreation
Maintenance purpose	Conscivation and recreation

6 - Name of CCA	Spring Wood
	Ipswich Wildlife Group
	http://www.greenlivingcentre.org.uk/iwg/spring-
	wood.htm; Small Woods Association
	http://initiatives.smallwoods.org.uk/index.php?link=direc
Source of information	tory.php&id=2097, accessed December 2010
	Derbyshire Wildlife Trust,
	enquiries@derbyshirewt.co.uk, +441773881188; Ipswich
	Wildlife Group, iwg@greenlivingcentre.org.uk, Gerry
Contact person/ website	Donlon 01473 726082
•	Ipswich Wildlife Group and Derbyshire Wildlife Trust
	are managing Spring Wood, an ancient woodland, a
	County Wildlife Site and a Local Nature Reserve; wide
	range of native tree species, important for its spring
	flowers, provides habitat for a wide range of birds and
Overview	animals
Spatial information/ point boundaries	OS Map ref SK 379225; lat 52.799182, long -1.438577
	Voluntary staff and regular volunteers help in the wood;
	parts of the wood are coppiced by monthly work parties
	on a seven-year rotation; joint monthly conservation
	work party of Ipswich Wildlife Group and the Friends of
	Belstead Brook Park in Spring Wood; work to ensure
	easy access to the wood by maintaining paths and gates,
Management	limiting the invasive bracken and bramble;
Biodiversity monitoring	n.a.
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	Coppicing by locals as traditional method of managing
community is closely connected to a	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a
community is closely connected to a	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland experience; beanpole festival; produce for local people;
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland experience; beanpole festival; produce for local people; Regular conservation work; Coppicing creates valuable
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland experience; beanpole festival; produce for local people; Regular conservation work; Coppicing creates valuable habitat for many woodland plant and animal species, and
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland experience; beanpole festival; produce for local people; Regular conservation work; Coppicing creates valuable habitat for many woodland plant and animal species, and can extend the life of many trees in the process;
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland experience; beanpole festival; produce for local people; Regular conservation work; Coppicing creates valuable habitat for many woodland plant and animal species, and can extend the life of many trees in the process; voluntary litter pickers
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland experience; beanpole festival; produce for local people; Regular conservation work; Coppicing creates valuable habitat for many woodland plant and animal species, and can extend the life of many trees in the process; voluntary litter pickers Conservation work and management done by Ipswich
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland experience; beanpole festival; produce for local people; Regular conservation work; Coppicing creates valuable habitat for many woodland plant and animal species, and can extend the life of many trees in the process; voluntary litter pickers Conservation work and management done by Ipswich Wildlife Group and Derbyshire Wildlife Trust with many
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland experience; beanpole festival; produce for local people; Regular conservation work; Coppicing creates valuable habitat for many woodland plant and animal species, and can extend the life of many trees in the process; voluntary litter pickers Conservation work and management done by Ipswich
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland experience; beanpole festival; produce for local people; Regular conservation work; Coppicing creates valuable habitat for many woodland plant and animal species, and can extend the life of many trees in the process; voluntary litter pickers Conservation work and management done by Ipswich Wildlife Group and Derbyshire Wildlife Trust with many local volunteers; owned by? Local Nature Reserve (LNR), County Wildlife Site
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition*	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland experience; beanpole festival; produce for local people; Regular conservation work; Coppicing creates valuable habitat for many woodland plant and animal species, and can extend the life of many trees in the process; voluntary litter pickers Conservation work and management done by Ipswich Wildlife Group and Derbyshire Wildlife Trust with many local volunteers; owned by?
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* UK country England, Wales,	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland experience; beanpole festival; produce for local people; Regular conservation work; Coppicing creates valuable habitat for many woodland plant and animal species, and can extend the life of many trees in the process; voluntary litter pickers Conservation work and management done by Ipswich Wildlife Group and Derbyshire Wildlife Trust with many local volunteers; owned by? Local Nature Reserve (LNR), County Wildlife Site (CWS), Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition*	woodland and the produce sold to local gardeners and allotment holders as beanpoles, peasticks and firewood; a growing number of people with an enjoyable woodland experience; beanpole festival; produce for local people; Regular conservation work; Coppicing creates valuable habitat for many woodland plant and animal species, and can extend the life of many trees in the process; voluntary litter pickers Conservation work and management done by Ipswich Wildlife Group and Derbyshire Wildlife Trust with many local volunteers; owned by? Local Nature Reserve (LNR), County Wildlife Site

7 - Name of CCA	Forest of Marston Vale
	The Forest of Marston Vale
	http://www.marstonvale.org/index.html; Smallwoods
	Association
	http://initiatives.smallwoods.org.uk/index.php?link=direct
	ory.php&id=2035, http://www.marstonvale.org/, accessed
Source of information	December 2010
	James Russell, Woodland Development Manager, james.russell@marstonvale.org, +441234767037, Forest
	Centre, Station Road, Marston Moretaine, Bedfordshire,
	MK43 OPR; The Forest of Marston Vale
Contact person/ website	info@marstonvale.org
-	The Forest of Marston Vale is itself centred on the
	'Brickfields', an area of existing and former clay pits
	stretching ten miles between the M1 motorway and the
	southern fringe of Bedford; the Vale has not been well
	wooded since the Iron Age; much of the surviving ancient
	woodland probably resulted from regeneration after the end of the Roman occupation of Britain; the principal
	public open space in the Forest is Marston Vale
	Millennium Country Park which was opened in 2000; The
	park features several lakes including the large Stewartby
	Lake and extensive wetlands; there is a visitor centre
	called the Forest Centre, which has a Lakeside Cafe, shop,
	toilets and bike rental through Route 51 Cycles; the park
	attracts many visitors a year; the Forest of Marston Vale is
	working towards transforming 61 sq.miles of the Marston
	Vale landscape planting over 5 million trees by 2030; working to regenerate the countryside around towns and
	cities, creating a more attractive countryside in which
	people live, work and enjoy their leisure time; The Forest
	Centre is a major visitor centre serving the entire Forest of
	Marston Vale catchment, set in a new 250ha country park,
	Millennium Country Park, with wetlands nature reserve,
	cycle and horse trails, and a variety of created wildlife
	habitats; different sites for different purposes; The
	Millennium Country Park has become one of ten locations
	used regularly for Health Walks; one of twelve of
	community forest projects in the United Kingdom which
	was initiated by the Countryside Agency and the Forestry Commission, in partnership with Bedfordshire County
	Council, Mid Bedfordshire District Council, and Bedford
	Borough Council; most of this land is in private
	ownership, there are incentives for landowners to plant
	trees, and the target for community forests in general is to
Overview	reach 30 % tree cover;
Spatial information/ point	
boundaries	15798.9 ha; lat 52.064658, long -0.535398

Rectory Wood: The Forest of Marston Vale raised money from a number of local and national organisations to purchase 70 ha of farmland; the first phase of tree planting followed community consultation, with over 500 people attending 6 public planting events during the winter of 2003/4; in 2007/8 phase III was completed, bringing the total planted area to around 36ha, this new extensive area of well-wooded green space, delivered in partnership with public, private and voluntary sector partners, will help to reduce pressure on the ancient woodlands, provide informal recreational space for the local community, repair a damaged landscape and deliver national and local biodiversity action plan targets; Conquest Wood: an 8 ha area of new community woodland, planted over the winter of 2004/5 by the Forest of Marston Vale together with local people; Bedfordshire's Green Gateway: a major initiative started in 2000, by the Forest of Marston Vale to create a swathe of woodland and green space between the expanding communities of Wootton and Kempston; The five new woodlands of Buttons Ramsey, The Kill, Ridgeway Wood, Wiles Wood and Van Diemen's Land are linked by public footpaths and surfaced tracks; Shocott Spring: 52 ha of former arable farmland between the communities of Shortstown and Cotton End, purchased in 2005 by the Marston Vale Trust for creating new community woodland and in 2005/6 the first 25ha was planted, and in 2007/8 phase II (14ha) was completed with funds from People's Millions; the millionth tree was also planted as part of this project; several other projects the Trust is working on to extend the new woodland in purchasing land using funds from different sources and convert it to woodland by planting trees with local people; woodland design and tree establishment practices are promoted, in accordance with the best practice guidance provided by the Forestry Commission and others Monitoring surveys on some sites especially where rare species are found Forest creation with the Trust, locals, volunteers for recreation, conservation, job encouragement, cultural access, education; especially for local people rediscovering and enjoying the great outdoors; many different events on the sites for awareness raising and understanding of forest; quarterly newsletters; school projects; open access; sporting facilities; art projects like wood carving, perforing arts communicating forest

Management

Biodiversity monitoring

ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood

messages

ICCA defining characteristics no.	Planting and maintaining of local trees; transform the
2 - community management	the Marston Vale from a damaged landscape to a well
decisions and efforts lead to the	wooded landscape, enhancing biodiversity and wildlife
conservation of nature	habitats
	Operated by a registered charity called the Marston Vale
ICCA defining characteristics	Trust, which undertakes various initiatives within the
no. 3 - community is the major	forest with local volunteers; company has nine Board
player in decision-making	members, drawn from the various public and private
(governance) and implementation	sector interests in the area; different land owners; some
regarding the management of the	sites are purchased by the Trust, others owned by
site	Woodland Trust, Wildlife Trust and different Councils
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Habitat creation

8 - Name of CCA	Thames Chase Community Forest
o - Maine of CCA	Thames Chase Community Forest Thames Chase Community Forest
	http://www.thameschase.org.uk/index.html, accessed
Source of information	December 2010
Source of miorimation	Robert Jennings, Director, enquiries@thameschase.org.uk,
Contact person/ website	+441708641880
	Working towards increasing the woodland cover with
	involvement of local people; working to regenerate the
	countryside around towns and cities, creating a more
	attractive countryside in which people live, work and enjoy
	their leisure time; Since 1990, over 1.3 million new trees have
	been planted in Thames Chase; in addition to woodlands,
	other habitats such as meadows, grasslands, wetlands, river
	valleys, commons and hedges are all essential parts of the
	Community Forest, which are being conserved, enhanced, or
	created, to improve the landscape and the biodiversity; there
	are over 47 different sites that belong to the Thames Chase
	forest; over 37km of hedgerows have been created or
	improved; Thames Chase is a partnership project and many organisations from the public, private and voluntary sectors
	are all involved in creating the Community Forest; several of
	the community woodland sites operate volunteer warden or
	"friends of" schemes such as in Berwick Woods, Harold
	Court Woods and Pages Wood; sites contain also Commons,
Overview	"Woods on Your Doorstep"project
Spatial information/ point	
boundaries	9,842 ha; lat 51.551812, long 0.281680
boundaries	New woodlands are being created in a wide variety of ways;
	from small plantings around development sites to the recent
	large-scale plantings carried out by the Forestry Commission;
	the Thames Chase Team, based at the Thames Chase Forest
	Centre outside Upminster, implements the key areas of work
	of the forest; the Team currently consists of 9 core Thames
	Chase staff, directly employed by Essex CC, and 4 Forestry
	Commission staff; The Thames Chase Joint Committee is the
	executive body in Thames Chase which contains
	representatives of a number of Thames Chase Partners, including members from each of the five local authorities;
	The Joint Committee meets quarterly and instructs the
	Thames Chase Team to carry out work on behalf of the
	Partnership; The Thames Chase Conservation Volunteers is a
	volunteering group that operates from the Thames Chase
	Forest Centre, near Upminster, which meets weekly; there are
	occasional weekend tasks as well; two other groups also meet
	quarterly and advise the Thames Chase Team: the Forest
	Forum is made up of local interest groups and local
	representatives of national organisations, representing areas
	such as wildlife, access, heritage etc.; The Planners Group
	consists of local authority officers from the five partner authorities and advises at strategic and project level; the 47
	sites open to public access within Thames Chase are managed
	by 14 different organisations: Brentwood Borough Council,
	Davy Down Trust Co. Ltd, Essex County Council, Essex
	Wildlife Trust, Forestry Commission, Grangewaters Outdoor
	Education Centre, London Borough of Barking and
	Dagenham, London Borough of Havering, London Wildlife
	Trust, Stubbers Adventure Centre, Tarmac Southern Ltd
	Thurrock Council, Waste Recycling Group, The Woodland
Management	Trust; between 2000 and 2003, the Forestry Commission

	invested some million of government money in Thames Chase for creating new publicly accessible woodlands; in these 3 years, the Commission acquired over 330ha of land, planted 400,000 trees and built 24km of accessible paths; the Thames Chase Community Tree Nursery with saplings of a wide range of native tree species, grown from locally sourced seed, tended by Thames Chase volunteers;
Biodiversity monitoring	n.a.
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and	Local people renew and regenerate a varied wooded landscape for local people to influence, create, use, enjoy and cherish; for recreation, conservation, job encouragement, cultural access, education; an environmental education service is delivered by staff at the Thames Chase Forest Centre; school activities; many different events such as ecotherapy workshops held for people to be outdoors in a natural place to explore calmness, life changing and seasons returning and to get in touch with deeper natural processes and to acknowledge place in the rhythms of life; health programmes; carved wooden sculptures in the woods;
dependence for livelihood	monthly farmers' markets in the wood
ICCA defining characteristics no.	
2 - community management	
decisions and efforts lead to the	Planting native trees, supporting natural biodiversity,
conservation of nature	woodland creation and restoration
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation	Managed and maintained by the Thames Chase Joint Committee comprising three elected members from each of the five local authority partners, together with representatives of the Confederation of British Industry, Country Landowners Association, Forestry Commission and National Farmers Union; the Joint Committee is advised by representatives from the Arts Council, Forestry Commission, Natural England and Sport England; together with the Forest Forum and the Planners Group, this makes the Thames Chase Team who implement the Thames Chase plan; the team is supported by volunteers and friends; the 47 sites open to public access within Thames Chase are managed by 14 different organisations: Brentwood Borough Council, Davy Down Trust Co. Ltd, Essex County Council, Essex Wildlife Trust, Forestry Commission, Grangewaters Outdoor Education Centre, London Borough of Barking and Dagenham, London Borough of Havering, London Wildlife Trust, Stubbers Adventure Centre, Tarmac Southern Ltd Thurrock Council,
regarding the management of the site	Waste Recycling Group, The Woodland Trust; different land owners
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	England

9 - Name of CCA	Ferndown Local Nature Reserve
	Friends of Ferndown Local Nature Reserve
	http://ferndownnature.blogspot.com/; Stafford Borough
	Council http://www.staffordbc.gov.uk/ferndown-local-
	nature-reserve; Management Plan
	http://www.staffordbc.gov.uk/ferndown-local-nature-
Source of information	reserve, accessed December 2010
	Stafford Borough Council, Biodiversity Officer, Bill
	Waller, wwaller@staffordbc.gov.uk; Friends of Ferndown
	LNR Committee, ferndown.nature@googlemail.com,
Contact person/ website	+448443510941
	Land with six compartments comprising old agricultural
	fields whose hedgerow boundaries divide the site; main
	habitats are meadow and scrub woodland; part of the site, an old paddock field includes a Biodiversity Alert Site
	noted for its botanical interest; two fields are managed as
Overview	wildflower meadows
Spatial information/ point	5.5 ha; OS Map ref SJ 852422; lat 52.977392, long -
boundaries	2.221114
	Five-year management plan to restore the condition of the
	meadows; main management is meadow management,
	additional planting and scrub control; some areas are
	mown on a regular basis to allow walking and games; litter
	picking; Ragwort and Creeping Thistle are invasive weed
	that is pulled prior to the hay cut; Drainage is an issue on
	the site as the heavy soils can become water logged at
	times; The Friends of Ferndown LNR provides the focus
	for the local community to take a sense of ownership of
	the reserve, in contributing volunteer time to conservation
	tasks, fundraising, monitoring of wildlife and generally
	"keeping an eye" on the site; involving the community has been key to the success of work on site, increased sense of
	ownership helps reduce incidents of dog fowling, litter and
	fly tipping; a committee exists with Chairperson, Secretary
	and Treasurer; the committee applied for funding towards
	a series of drainage ditches and creation of a couple of
Management	wetland pools to increase the biodiversity of the site;
_	Flora and fauna surveys; nest boces for Birds and Bats
	erected; Bird lists exist from bird surveys; to encourage a
	variety of Birds people set up a bird feeding area; Plant
Biodiversity monitoring	lists
ICCA defining characteristics no.	Local people manage and maintain the site for an open
1- community is closely connected	space for recreation, nature exploration, conservation;
to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and	children's play area; events on the site such as plant walk, bird walk, butterflies and moths events; community sense
dependence for livelihood	of ownership of the site
acpenuonee joi wromeoou	A management plan exists for the site which aims to
	restore the condition of the meadows, providing a greater
ICCA defining characteristics no.	variety of wildflowers that will in turn support many
2 - community management	invertebrates such as butterflies and moths; scrub area
decisions and efforts lead to the	supports many species of bird and the Friends of
conservation of nature	Ferndown group have created a feeding station for them
ICCA defining characteristics	
no. 3 - community is the major	The Friends of Ferndown LNR together with the Stafford
player in decision-making	Borough Council are managing the site, carry out activities
(governance) and implementation	for people, set up a management plan and do conservation
regarding the management of the	work; children's play area managed by Stafford Borough
site	Council; the Council owns the site
Protected Area definition*	Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Biodiversity Alert Site (BAS)
Protected Area definition*	(DAS)

UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation
10 - Name of CCA	Middle Hill Common
	Avon Local Nature Reserves, Bath&North East Somerset
	Council
	http://www.avonlocalnaturereserves.org.uk/reserve.asp?id
	=25; Natural England LNR http://www.english-
	nature.org.uk/special/lnr/lnr_details.asp?C=0&N=&ID=12
Source of information	4; personal communication; accessed December 2010
	Mr John Harrison, Weston-in-Gordano Parish Council;
Contact person/ website	boxbush@waitrose.com, 01275 843024
	The Parish Council of Weston-in-Gordano bought the land
	in 2000 from a private landowner; before 1940 there was
	sheep grazing on the site that promotes the grassland habitat; the grazing stopped in 1940, since then no one
	exercises their grazing rights anymore; in 1988 the site
	was jungle vegetation when local people initiatives came
	up to preserve the natural grassland, so they cleared
	bracken and bramble and the seeds for the limestone
	grassland habitat were still there; the habitats on the
	common comprise unimproved calcareous limestone
	grassland, scrub and broad-leaved woodland; the grassland
	sward varies in height supporting a range of flowering
	plants and providing a varied habitat for invertebrates and
	butterflies; the site is on common land and open acces for
	all, but many rules regarding resource use as the site is a
	declared Local Nature Reserve (by North Somerset
	Council) and under the Countryside Stewardship (under DEFRA) after initiatives by the Weston-in-Gordano
Overview	community; the village population is app 300;
Spatial information/ point	community, the vinage population is upp 500,
boundaries	1.48 ha; lat 51.467198, long -2.798205
	Parish Council has a meeting once a month; managed
	regarding Countryside Stewardship and Local Nature
	Reserve; management plan set up by the Council with
	DEFRA (regarding the Countryside Stewardship) and also
	Natural England because of the policies regarding Local
	Nature Reserve designation (designated 2004) and
	Countryside Stewardship; annual visits of the site by
	DEFRA and by Avon Wildlife Trust for advice; field work done by Parish Council volunteers, everyone can join the
	work like cutting grass, clearing paths of bracken and
	bramble; the grass is cut by hand and they cut it in
	September after the grass had chance to grow over spring
	and summer; after 3 days the grass will be removed from
	the land so that the seeds have 3 days to drop; the hay
	come in the nearby woodland; there is an important
	grasshoppers population on the site so that the plants are
Management	managed to promote it; there is no grazing on the common
.	Monitoring surveys mainly by Avon Wildlife Trust;
Biodiversity monitoring	complete list of plant species;
ICCA defining characteristics no.	Site is of great importance to the least community the
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally	Site is of great importance to the local community; they find it important as an open space for eryone to sit,
and/or because of survival and	enjoyment, ride horses; it is well used as an amenity;
dependence for livelihood	grassland cutting by hand in a traditional way
aspendence for avenuous	grassiana caung by nana in a nadiaonal way

TOCA 16	The community is conducting conservation work such as grassland cutting traditionally by hand, they do not use
ICCA defining characteristics no.	agricultural machines as land is too steep and that also
2 - community management	supports the ground; clearance of bracken and bramble to
decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature	promote the limestone grassland habitat; promoting plants for different typical wildlife species on the site
ICCA defining characteristics	
no. 3 - community is the major	
player in decision-making	
(governance) and implementation	Bought by Weston-in-Gordano Parish Council in 2000;
regarding the management of the	managed by local Middle Hill Management Team, a sub
site	committee of Weston-in-Gordano Parish Council;
Protected Area definition*	Local Nature Reserve (LNR)
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

11 N 0001	R.I. G
11 - Name of CCA	Felton Common
	Avon Local Nature Reserves, Bath&Nort East Somerset Council
	http://www.avonlocalnaturereserves.org.uk/reserve.asp?id=
Source of information	31, personal communication, accessed December 2010
	Mrs Bridget Smith,
Contact person/ website	Bridgets@dialstart.net, +441275472798
•	The Common was emerged in medieval times; it has a
	mosaic of habitats from acidic and calcareous grassland to
	scrub and bracken which support a wide variety of plants,
	invertebrates and birds; as it is a common, everybody is
	allowed to go there and to exercise commoner's rights, but
	no one is exercising them actually as it is too dangerous for cattle grazing; there is also a mixture of agricultural and
	recreational uses and the site is popular with walkers and
	horse-riders; there is a archaeological monument on the site
	which gives the common also natural history interest, 3
	villages are in the Winford Parish Council area which is
	owning the site, two of them are adjacent to the common:
Overview	Winford and Felton
Spatial information/ point	
boundaries	39.6 ha; lat 51.382436, long -2.694706
	The Common is managed by a Management Committee
	from Winford Parish Council, supported by a grant from the Countryside Stewardship Agreement by Natural
	England/DEFRA; a management plan was set up; main
	management on the site includes grasscutting and taking
	away, bracken and japanese knot weed clearance, keeping
	the paths open and litter picking; a local contractor works
	on the site who get funded and also volunteer work parties
	are taking place which everyone can join; they do not
	mowing the grass until the bluebells come up; signs were
	put up that signals byelaws like no driving on the common;
	it is used by the community for picknicks, biking, dog walking, enjoyment; everyone is allowed to go on the
	common and to do everything there, which is a problem
	from the conservation point of view; Problems: it is
	overused acc to Parish Council; planes coming from Bristol
	airport over the common; cars that drive through the
	common or park there; people tend to take the common as
	their garden; the Parish Council would be allowed to put up
	a gate to control parking on the common if it is reasonable
	but complaints by people; North Somerset District Council encouraged the Parish Council to designate it as a Local
	Nature Reserve; there is no friends group established yet as
Management	there are too less people interested in one
· a ······	There is a biodiversity monitoring group with bird experts
	that conducts surveys on flowers, birds, butterflies; a regular
Biodiversity monitoring	report is written, a very keen botanist lists plant species;
	managed by local people; there is a mixture of conservation
	and recreational uses and the site is popular with walkers
	and horse-riders, used mainly for recreational purposes; the
	site is a locally important area, people feel passionate and
ICCA defining above etawistics	proud about the common area; as it is a common, everybody
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected	is allowed to go there and to exercise commoner's rights, but no one is exercising them actually as it is too dangerous
to a defined ecosystem culturally	for cattle grazing; there are people with commoners' rights
and/or because of survival and	to graze cattle, dig hay etc that goes back centuries and
dependence for livelihood	
	these go to houses or people; therefore some people have

	commoners' rights but they do not live there anymore or people who settled in have rights because of the house; the North Somerset Council has a list of these rights and commoners; but no one is exercising them although some are complaining what is going on on the common; there is a village hall on the common and sometimes the community has events there with guided walks
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature	objective is to achieve a balance between the agricultural, recreational, historical and environmental importance of this resource in cooperation of all community people; they reduce the bracken, gorse and scrub cover in order to encourage biodiversity; achieved according to a programme which includes annual mowing of the western section, gorse bashing, and felling some of the trees at the eastern end; they do not mowing the grass until the bluebells come up; someone take the bracken to compost it
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site	The common is owned by the Winford Parish Council and managed through a working party of 4 councillors, and 2 co-optees who live adjacent to the Common; responsible for the management of the Common is the North Somerset District Council, but in fact the Parish Council is managing it; much of the work has been achieved through voluntary labour and financial support from local businesses
Protected Area definition*	Local Nature Reserve (LNR)
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

12 - Name of CCA	Somersham Local Nature Reserve
THE THEORY OF THE	Cambridgeshire County Council
	http://www.cambridgeshire.gov.uk/environment/naturec
	onservation/designatedsites/Somersham+LNR.htm;
	Cambridgeshire.net:
	http://www.cambridgeshire.net/event/somersham-local-
	nature-reserve-launch/28893.aspx, accessed December
Source of information	2010
	Environment Management and Climate Change
	Cambridgeshire County Council,
Contact person/ website	emcc@cambridgeshire.gov.uk, +441223715560
	The site includes many wildlife habitats and areas of
	woodland, grassland and wildflower meadows, a lake
	and wet woodland; the site is enjoyed by families,
	walkers, joggers, anglers, dog-walkers and horse riders
	from the surrounding area; a path runs around the lake
	and there is a section of the Somersham to Chatteris
	disused railway line that runs through the middle of the
	site; the old railway was closed in the 1960's when
	nature started to take over, the lake was a result of gravel
Overview	extraction to create the railway;
Spatial information/ point	12 ha; OS Map ref TL3677; lat 52.378535, long
boundaries	0.003908
	Various activities such as cutting back scrub and
	bramble to encourage grassland habitat, coppicing trees
	around the lake to improve water quality and keeping the
	paths clear; use a contractor to cut the meadow areas in
	September and rake off the cuttings, which are then
	composted on site; Cambridgeshire County Council and
	Somersham Parish Council manage the site alongside the
	Nature Reserve Group, which is made of members of the
	local community, meets four times a year and is open to
	all to join; the practical work at the reserve is done by
Managament	both volunteers and paid contractors; hold volunteer
Management	work parties all year round to do various activities
Biodiversity monitoring	Wildlife surveys
	The site is enjoyed by families, walkers, joggers, anglers,
	dog-walkers and horse riders from the surrounding area;
	regression concernation numbered members of the
	recreation, conservation purposes; members of the
ICCA defining characteristics no.	community care for the site; community events on the
Granding Character 15thes 110.	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting
	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and
1- community is closely connected	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities such as pond dipping, bug hunting, creating willow
1- community is closely connected	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities such as pond dipping, bug hunting, creating willow sculptures, craft activities, a marquee with stalls and
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities such as pond dipping, bug hunting, creating willow sculptures, craft activities, a marquee with stalls and BBQ;
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities such as pond dipping, bug hunting, creating willow sculptures, craft activities, a marquee with stalls and BBQ; Various activities such as cutting back scrub and
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities such as pond dipping, bug hunting, creating willow sculptures, craft activities, a marquee with stalls and BBQ; Various activities such as cutting back scrub and bramble to encourage grassland habitat, coppicing trees
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no.	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities such as pond dipping, bug hunting, creating willow sculptures, craft activities, a marquee with stalls and BBQ; Various activities such as cutting back scrub and bramble to encourage grassland habitat, coppicing trees around the lake to improve water quality and keeping the
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities such as pond dipping, bug hunting, creating willow sculptures, craft activities, a marquee with stalls and BBQ; Various activities such as cutting back scrub and bramble to encourage grassland habitat, coppicing trees around the lake to improve water quality and keeping the paths clear; use a contractor to cut the meadow areas in September and rake off the cuttings, which are then composted on site; area promotes plenty of wildlife
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities such as pond dipping, bug hunting, creating willow sculptures, craft activities, a marquee with stalls and BBQ; Various activities such as cutting back scrub and bramble to encourage grassland habitat, coppicing trees around the lake to improve water quality and keeping the paths clear; use a contractor to cut the meadow areas in September and rake off the cuttings, which are then
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities such as pond dipping, bug hunting, creating willow sculptures, craft activities, a marquee with stalls and BBQ; Various activities such as cutting back scrub and bramble to encourage grassland habitat, coppicing trees around the lake to improve water quality and keeping the paths clear; use a contractor to cut the meadow areas in September and rake off the cuttings, which are then composted on site; area promotes plenty of wildlife Owned by Cambridgeshire County Council and Somersham Parish Council and managed by the Councils
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities such as pond dipping, bug hunting, creating willow sculptures, craft activities, a marquee with stalls and BBQ; Various activities such as cutting back scrub and bramble to encourage grassland habitat, coppicing trees around the lake to improve water quality and keeping the paths clear; use a contractor to cut the meadow areas in September and rake off the cuttings, which are then composted on site; area promotes plenty of wildlife Owned by Cambridgeshire County Council and Somersham Parish Council and managed by the Councils alongside the Nature Reserve Group, which is made of
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities such as pond dipping, bug hunting, creating willow sculptures, craft activities, a marquee with stalls and BBQ; Various activities such as cutting back scrub and bramble to encourage grassland habitat, coppicing trees around the lake to improve water quality and keeping the paths clear; use a contractor to cut the meadow areas in September and rake off the cuttings, which are then composted on site; area promotes plenty of wildlife Owned by Cambridgeshire County Council and Somersham Parish Council and managed by the Councils alongside the Nature Reserve Group, which is made of members of the local community; the practical work at
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities such as pond dipping, bug hunting, creating willow sculptures, craft activities, a marquee with stalls and BBQ; Various activities such as cutting back scrub and bramble to encourage grassland habitat, coppicing trees around the lake to improve water quality and keeping the paths clear; use a contractor to cut the meadow areas in September and rake off the cuttings, which are then composted on site; area promotes plenty of wildlife Owned by Cambridgeshire County Council and Somersham Parish Council and managed by the Councils alongside the Nature Reserve Group, which is made of members of the local community; the practical work at the reserve is done by both volunteers and paid
1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and	community care for the site; community events on the site; the opening of the site had an official ribbon cutting ceremony and a parade through the new gates and community event with guided nature walks, activities such as pond dipping, bug hunting, creating willow sculptures, craft activities, a marquee with stalls and BBQ; Various activities such as cutting back scrub and bramble to encourage grassland habitat, coppicing trees around the lake to improve water quality and keeping the paths clear; use a contractor to cut the meadow areas in September and rake off the cuttings, which are then composted on site; area promotes plenty of wildlife Owned by Cambridgeshire County Council and Somersham Parish Council and managed by the Councils alongside the Nature Reserve Group, which is made of members of the local community; the practical work at

UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

13 - Name of CCA	The Sandwood Estate
	John Muir Trust http://www.jmt.org/sandwood-
	estate.asp; http://www.caledonia.org.uk/socialland/joint_owners.ht
	m; Management Plan summary
	http://www.jmt.org/sandwood-mgt-plan.asp, accessed
Source of information	December 2010
Contact person/ website	John Muir Trust admin@jmt.org; Cathel Morrison, Conservation Manager Sandwood, +441971521240
-	The John Muir Trust bought the Estate in order to
	safeguard the site from major, inappropriate developments, to undertake positive management of
	activities which as a landowner it controls and to
	encourage, facilitate and support sustainable crofting
	practices; the role of JMT in practical action is limited to
	visitor management (pathwork, interpretation etc.),
	freshwater fishing, deer management and general
	services linked to public safety; JMT bought the estate to further its aim to protect and conserve wild places and to
	increase awareness and understanding of the value of
	such places; Tree planting has been a significant new
	development on the estate with woodland recently
	planted on former grazing land at Sandwood Loch; This
	scheme is significant in that it involves the crofters
	directly in forestry activities; The Trust also organises a number of volunteer work parties to undertake
	conservation work, particularly erosion control on the
	machair and footpath maintenance; There are several
	Sandwood weekends each year; Partnerships: Sandwood
	Management Committee, a formal means for the Trust
	and crofting tenants to meet at least twice a year; Grazings committees on each of the three common
	grazings, Oldshoremore, Oldshorebeg and Sheigra, Cape
	Wrath Conservation Group, West Sutherland Deer
	Management Group, West Sutherland & Wester Ross
Overview	district Salmon Fisheries Board
Spatial information/ point boundaries	4,650 ha; OS Map ref NC 220610; lat 58.501177, long - 5.055575
	Day-to-day management is overseen by the resident
	conservation manager; The estate is all croft land, the 54
	crofts are managed by 10 working crofters; the conservation manager and the wildland ranger for the
	area work on the estate including stabilising the dunes by
	planting marram grass, restoring old drystane dykes,
	conducting surveys of vegetation and of animals and
	birds, planting native tree species, repairing wear on the
	Sandwood Bay path, rural Skills training programme with Kinlochbervie High School; some of this is done by
	work parties under a volunteer conservation programme
	with members of the Trust or non-members; work party
	volunteers, mostly JMT members, spend weekends
	camping out or staying locally; there are several
	Sandwood weekends each year; pupils from
	Kinlochbervie High School often lend a hand on the estate; there is scope for sympathetic management, path
	maintenance, erosion control, and a survey programme
	of flora, fauna and human history; maintain good
	working relationships with crofting tenants and all local
Management	residents; Management Plan for the area exists

	Vegetation and animals and birds surveys; area
	monitoring; knowledge of the natural heritage, cultural
	heritage and the socioeconomics of the Estate through
Biodiversity monitoring	relevant research and surveys
Diourversity monitoring	Sandwood has a unique blend of a landscape steeped in
	human history, and rich in its purity and wildness; long-
	term vision is to see that its remote and unpopulated
	areas retain their character of exposure and wildness,
	whilst the populated areas contain a thriving community;
	protect the cultural heritage of the Estate with particular
ICCA defining characteristics no.	regard to traditions, history and archaeology; local
1- community is closely connected	residents involved in work on the site; for receational
to a defined ecosystem culturally	purposes, conservation and enjoyment; education events;
and/or because of survival and	local community initiatives and training skills for
dependence for livelihood	sustainable management
	The Trust organises a number of volunteer work parties
	to undertake conservation work, particularly erosion
	control on the machair and footpath maintenance; Tree
	planting on the estate planted on former grazing land at
	Sandwood Loch; The John Muir Trust aims to protect
	and conserve the wild places and to increase awareness
	and understanding of the value of such places; practical
	conservation work such as stabilising the dunes by
ICCA defining characteristics no.	planting marram grass, restoring old drystane dykes,
2 - community management	conducting surveys of vegetation and of animals and
decisions and efforts lead to the	birds, planting native tree species, repairing wear on the
conservation of nature	Sandwood Bay path
	The estate is run by a management committee consisting
	of six crofters and two to three representatives of the
	John Muir Trust; although the Trust would like to
	involve non-crofting residents, friction between locals
	and incomers led crofters to state that they would not
	work on a committee that included non-crofters; the
ICCA defining characteristics no.	committee meets four times a year to discuss important
3 - community is the major player in	issues; Day-to-day management is overseen by the
decision-making (governance) and	resident conservation manager, employed directly by the
implementation regarding the	Trust; The Trust gives the estate considerable autonomy
management of the site	in management, to activate the community
	2 Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area
Protected Area definition*	of Conservation (SAC)
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Scotland
,	
Maintenance purpose	Sustainable production

14 - Name of CCA	Kenninghall Wood and Hemp Meadow Wood
	Kenninghall Lands Trust http://www.kenninghall-
	landstrust.org.uk/background.html, accessed December
Source of information	2010
Contact person/ website	Kenninghall Lands Trust lands-trust@kenninghall.org.uk
	In the late 1980's concern was expressed at the loss of
	trees, hedgerows, and woods in the area with the resultant
	loss of wildlife habitat and amenity value; a local exhibition
	of aerial photographs and old maps underlined this as a serious problem resulting in a series of village initiatives to
	reverse the trend; in 1999 Kenninghall Wood was planted
	and in 2002, 10.5 acres of arable land adjoining
	Kenninghall Wood was offered for sale and the
	Kenninghall Lands Trust was formed to mastermind the
	purchase and organise future management of the land and
	to promote any future environmental projects within the
	village; within four months £20,000 had been raised from
	the residents and friends of Kenninghall and with the help of grants the purchase was completed in November 2002;
	Planting of Hemp Meadow Wood took place over one
	weekend in January 2003 when some 6,000 trees were
	planted by volunteers; many of the trees had been raised in
	local gardens from seedlings; one corner of the wood was
	planted by the children of Kenninghall Primary School;
	Kenninghall Lands Trust is only able to achieve its goals
	with the help of voluntary donations which are needed not only to fund new projects but also to cover the day to day
Overview	running of the woods; people built a shelter in Hemp Wood
over view	Kenninghall Wood 2.2 ha includes 0.4 ha orchard, Hemp
Spatial information/ point	Meadow Wood 4.3 ha; OS Map ref TM034865; lat
boundaries	52.439036, long 0.991754
	Native tree planting; Work parties with members of the
	Trust and friends for Coppicing, clearance of bracken and
	bramble, clearing the self seeded willow which rapidly outgrows and shades some of the planted trees; Annual
	General Meetings of the Committee that has a Chairman,
	Treasurer, Secretary, Solicitor and other Trustees and a
	Norfolk County Council Environment Manager as a
	Committee member; people created a habitat suitable for
	some of the annual wild flowers that used to be seen in corn
	fields and other regularly ploughed fields but due to
	intensive farming, use of herbicides etc many old time favourites are seldom seen today, this area will be managed
	for arable species such as the common poppy, corncockle,
	white campion and corn marigold and part is reserved for
	varieties of grasses that provide seed for overwintering
Management	birds; tree, orchard, and hedge planting
Biodiversity monitoring	Bird list exists
	The woods are of great concern to the village; they have
	become a much used local amenity; Norfolk fruit trees
	varieties planted by and for local people; local Scouts and Kenninghall Primary School use the sites as an educational
	resource and horse riding is allowed in Hemp Meadow
ICCA defining characteristics	Wood during certain times of the year; an annual festival on
no. 1- community is closely	Midsummer's Day has become a permanent event and
connected to a defined ecosystem	many other events take place on the site such as Apple
culturally and/or because of	Days, in Winter Wassailing with a Wassail tree, songs and
survival and dependence for livelihood	poems, cider and apple juice to buy and bonfire and
иченнови	Christmas trees to recycle; guided walks; season festivals

	The community planted the woods with native trees for conservation, protection and improvement of landscape and
ICCA defining characteristics	natural environment of the village and to provide
no. 2 - community management	educational and recreational amenities for the community;
decisions and efforts lead to the	the Trust with other villagers are managing and maintaining
conservation of nature	the woods acc to these aims;
ICCA defining characteristics	A village Trust was formed to buy and manage the woods;
no. 3 - community is the major	the community wood Kenninghall Wood is planted and
player in decision-making	managed by the villagers under the umbrella of the
(governance) and	Kenninghall Parish Council who owns this part; Hemp
implementation regarding the	Meadow Wood is owned and managed by the Trust and the
management of the site	entire community
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

15 - Name of CCA	Little Ouse Headwaters Project
	Via Andrew Balmford; Little Ouse Headwaters Project
Source of information	http://www.lohp.org.uk/
	Little Ouse Headwaters Project, enquiries@lohp.org.uk;
Contact person/ website	http://www.lohp.org.uk/
	The Little Ouse Headwaters Project is a local Charity
	dedicated to the restoration, conservation and promotion of
	enjoyment of the wildlife and landscape of the Little Ouse valley on the Suffolk/Norfolk borders; Groups of
	interested residents from the Parishes of Redgrave, South
	Lopham, Blo'Norton, Hinderclay and Thelnetham came
	together in 2002 to establish a charity to conserve and
	enhance the environmental value of the river valley within
	their parishes; charity is run entirely by volunteers; its
	trustees comprise nominees from the five Parish Councils
	in the project area together with other local residents with
	particular knowledge and interests relevant to the project;
	practical land management is achieved through a mix of volunteer labour and the use, whenever possible, of local
	contractors; have started to improve public access to the
	valley by the creation of new permissive footpaths; in
	2002, the project secured ten-year tenancy agreements on
	two important parcels of land adjacent to the river;
	purchased the western end of Blo'Norton Fen SSSI/SAC
	and named it 'Betty's Fen'; In 2005 the LOHP entered into
	a new lease agreement for Blo' Norton Fen and Blo'
	Norton Little Fen, enabling to continue the successful restoration and management work started by the Blo'
Overview	Norton Fen Conservation Group in 1997
Spatial information/ point	Tyorton Ten Conservation Group in 1997
boundaries	lat 52.375829, long 1.051589; map of areas on website
	The project aims to re-create and maintain a continuous
	corridor of wildlife habitat along the headwaters of the
	Little Ouse by improving the wildlife diversity where
	appropriate, restoring natural river features and improving water quality; Work parties are held on the second Sunday
	in most months and on most Wednesday mornings, mainly
	with volunteer residents doing conservation work on the
	sites such as hedge planting, coppicing, scrub clearance,
	rubbish clearance; and also some work done by local
	contractors; The open fen vegetation at Hinderclay Fen is
	cut on rotation, with about a third of the area cut each year;
	The LOHP is a registered charity and Company with a
	Chair and Hinderclay Fen warden, Hon Secretary, Hon Treasurer and Vice-chair and other Trustees; The LOHP
	trustees are all local residents, and each parish council in
	the project area has nominated one trustee from their
	village; Annual General Meetings are held; Management
	Plan for the different areas; project to raise funding for the
	management and restoration; maintenance and
	enhancement of the existing wetland, woodland and
	heathland, and re-creation of some of the valley's fens, meadows and river meanders; creation of new permissive
	footpaths; raised funds from the Heritage Lottery Fund,
	DEFRA (Countryside Stewardship), the Shell Better
	Britain Community Fund and the East Anglian Daily
	Times Wild Flower Award scheme to start to restore and
Management	also from European Union;
	Fungi, bats and flora recordings, with help from other
Biodiversity monitoring	environment groups;

	Local residents came together to improve the landscape
ICCA defining characteristics no.	within their parishes for recreation, amenity and education
1- community is closely connected	value for the community; events like Village History
to a defined ecosystem culturally	walks, New Year walks; some of the area's roads have
and/or because of survival and	
· ·	been designated "Quiet Lanes", encouraging use by
dependence for livelihood	pedestrians, cyclists and horse riders
	Local people project was set up with the aim to re-create
	and maintain a continuous corridor of wildlife habitat
	along the headwaters of the Little Ouse by improving the
ICCA defining characteristics no.	wildlife diversity where appropriate, restoring natural river
2 - community management	features and improving water quality; regular maintenance
decisions and efforts lead to the	tasks include hedge planting, coppicing, scrub clearance,
conservation of nature	rubbish clearance;
ICCA defining characteristics no.	
3 - community is the major player in	Local people set up a charity that purchased and leased
decision-making (governance) and	land for conservation; sites are managed and decided
implementation regarding the	voluntarily by them; the Trust includes representatives
management of the site	from each involved village
	Includes two Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs)
	which also form part of the new Waveney and Little Ouse
	Valley Fen Special Area of Conservation (SAC); area
	adjoins Redgrave and Lopham Fen which is a National
	Nature Reserve (NNR) and internationally important
Protected Area definition*	wetland (Ramsar)
	wording (realism)
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

16 - Name of CCA	Culag Wood/ Coille Chulaig
	Via file Land and Communities p. 8
Source of information	http://rural.carnegieuktrust.org.uk/files/rural/Land%20an
Source of information	d%20Communities.pdf, accessed December 2010 Culag Community Woodland Trust,
	hilary@culagwoods.org.uk; +441571844368;
Contact person/ website	http://www.culagwoods.org.uk/index.html
Contact person/ website	Culag Community Woodland Trust (CCWT) was formed
	in 1995 to manage Culag Wood under a fifty-year lease
	from the owners, Assynt Estates and Highland Council;
	also, CCWT owns the Little Assynt Estate, which it
	bought in November 2000; in July 2003 CCWT
	purchased an office to facilitate the smooth running of
	administration and communication with local residents,
	visitors and other organisations; a variety of trails wind
	their way through the mixed woodland and down to the
	shore; leased by the community of Lochinver since 1992
	the woodlands have become the venue for many exciting
	projects such as the sculpture trail, the heron-viewing
	project, the tepee and children's play area; the Wood is a
	great place to see wildlife; a mixture of native trees and
	more recent planted conifers create a mosaic of habitats
	interspersed with rocky crags and boggy swamps sloping
	down to the rugged coast; lots of wildlife, paths, lichens,
Overview	sea and shore
	40 ha; Trust: lat 58.147324, long -5.243800; map of area
Spatial information/ point boundaries	on the website;
	Wood managed for sustainable timber; Managed also for
	conservation and recreational purposes; Working in
	partnership with Scottish Natural Heritage, the Trust has
	begun a long term plan to improve access, to involve
	more people in the understanding and management of
	their land; some 2000 acres have been planted with
	native species under a Woodland Grant Scheme, and
Management	work is under way to increase "accessibility for all" to
Management	the area, with improved car parking, footpaths
Diadizausity manitaning	A project to map habitats and measure growth amongst
Biodiversity monitoring ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	the Lobaria family of lichens is running;
community is closely connected to a	
defined ecosystem culturally and/or	The local Trust is managing the wood to provide
because of survival and dependence for	appropriate recreational opportunities for locals and
livelihood	visitors; enjoyment and education about the land
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	The Trust is managing the wood aiming to restore and
community management decisions and	protect their natural landscape and ecology and to
efforts lead to the conservation of	provide appropriate recreational opportunities for locals
nature	and visitors; wildlife, native trees, lichens, sea and shore
	Culag Community Woodland Trust is managing the
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -	wood under a fifty-year lease from the owners, Assynt
community is the major player in	Estates and Highland Council; it is run by twelve
decision-making (governance) and	directors drawn from the local community and has an
implementation regarding the	active membership as well as enthusiastic volunteers and
management of the site	staff who all help the Trust
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Scotland
Maintenance purpose	Sustainable production
<u> </u>	1

17 - Name of CCA	Anagach Woods
	Community Woodlands Association,
	http://www.communitywoods.org/map/; Anagach
	Woods: http://www.anagachwoods.org.uk/, accessed
Source of information	December 2010
	Anagach Woods Trust,
	http://www.anagachwoods.org.uk/;
Contact person/ website	anagachwoods@aol.com, +441479872273
	Three generations of Scots pine trees grow in Anagach Woods; woods date back to 1766 when Grantown was established as a new Highland industrial town; today the woods still produce valuable timber, and are of high conservation value; an extensive network of way-marked paths and tracks provides access for walking, running, orienteering, cycling, and also skiing in winter, also for people wishing to linger to enjoy the wealth of wildlife that inhabits the woodland; the strong association
	between the woods and the town meant that when the woods were put up for sale in 2001, the local community was galvanised into action and the woods were bought by the Anagach Woods Trust on behalf of the community in May 2002; the woods are managed to
	ensure that they remain an essential part of Grantown
	and that they reflect Strathspey's natural Scots pine
Overview	heritage;
	382 ha; (in management plan 190 ha as priority area for
Spatial information/ point boundaries	conservation); lat 57.333057, long -3.578815
	Through community consultation, the Trust produces a
	management plan; 190ha identified as priority area for
	conservation with the minimum of management
	intervention, minimal recreation; increase of deadwood,
	removal of trees for regeneration growth, litter picking;
	habitat and species conservation work, also sustainable
	timber produce; The 2001 estimate for woodland structure is Mature 52%, Pole stage 6%, Young
	regeneration 11%, Broadleaved 9%, Open ground 1%,
	Bog and wetland 21%; Management plan: A timber
	management area of 52 hectares (13% of the area) has
	been identified as priority areas for timber production
	with high regard for conservation with focus on
	producing quality Scots pine timber on a 120 year
	rotation, with high initial stocking densities, regular
	thinning and high pruning to produce high value sawlog
	material; wherever possible they use local contractors for
	services; some Non-Timber Forest Produces like
	Christmas trees, fungi, roe stalking; funding by Scottish Forestry Grant Scheme (SFGS), Forestry and Rural
	Development Scheme (FRDS); 142 hectares (37% of the
	area) have been identified for recreation priority, but
	with high regard for the conservation objectives;
	maintaining and monitoring pathes, seatings, tree houses,
Management	kid's play area; open Annual General Meetings
	Conservation woodland: Natural Vegetation
	Classification survey 2004 and monitoring blaeberry and heather cover in July 2006, survey of the plants and
	insects associated with bogs and open water, engagement
	of a wildlife warden to monitor the capercaille lek,
Biodiversity monitoring	counting number of males and females present
Diodiversity monitoring	counting number of males and females present

	Through community efforts, the wood was purchased by a set-up community Trust; the woods are for conservation, recreational and sustainable production
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a	purposes; the Trust engages community people for wood management and maintaining; once a year Open Day in the woods; talks and guided walks in the wood; work
defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood	opportunities for school leavers from Grantown; they always seek ways to engage young people in the use and management of the Woods; events
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of	Through community consultation, the Trust produces a management plan; 190ha identified as priority area for conservation; habitat and species conservation work, also
nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in	sustainable timber produce; The community of Grantown-on-Spey owns the Anagach Woods through the Anagach Woods Trust, a charitable
decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site	company, who manages the woods with help from other residents of the town; produced a management plan through community consultation
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	Scotland
Maintenance purpose	Sustainable production

18 - Name of CCA	Wooplaw Community Woodland
	Community Woodlands Association
	http://www.communitywoods.org/map/,
	http://www.wooplaw.org.uk/, personal communication,
Source of information	accessed December 2010
	Wooplaw Community Woodland,
C44	http://www.wooplaw.org.uk/; Bob Fleet, Chairman
Contact person/ website	+441578730327 In 1987, the first Community Woodland in Britain
	came into being at Wooplaw Woods; it was the
	brainchild of Tim Stead, a wood sculptor and furniture
	maker who lived nearby in the village of Blainslie; it
	was then that the land at Wooplaw came up for sale
	and, with the aid of grants from WWF and the
	Countryside Commission it was purchased and an
	organisation set up to manage it – called at that time
	Borders Community Woodlands; Local community manages the wood for the local community; ponds and
	stream, paths; objectives are to manage the woods in a
	way which is sustainable and which enhances
	biodiversity, for the benefit of the local community, by
	making the woods and land available to all for the
	purpose of education, training, recreation and the
	sustainable production of forest products;
	implementing a long term plan involving balanced harvesting and planting of appropriate woodland trees
	and plants; mainly conifer forest with sitka spruce that
	was planted years ago and also mixed broadleaf and
	open grassland; wherever possible, using local
	contractors and spending generated income locally;
	conservation, recreational, educational purpose; many
	events in the woods, including rehearse, storytelling,
Overview	music, education for school children, biology field trips or tree planting with pupils
Overview	20.30 ha; Gullet Wood (5.90 ha), Axehead Wood (5.80
	ha), Easterpark Plantation (2.80 ha) and Big Wood
	(5.80 ha); map on website; lat 55.669776, long -
Spatial information/ point boundaries	2.795605
	Annual general meeting of the Trust where officers and
	treasurer director are elected; Meeting every month to discuss what in the wood needs management;
	woodland maintenance by the Trust Committee and
	anyone from the communities who wants to help;
	people started coppicing but only some parts; they keep
	the paths open and drainage sometimes, but the
	woodland is maturing; no commercial production except some timber for local people; a 5-year
	management plan was set up and next year they will go
	out in the wood with the plan and anyone who wants to
Management	come to look what the next management plan is for
	Total list of species exists; there are several monitoring
	surveys on fungi, flora and fauna, but noch regularly;
Diadiramity manitaring	biological recordings with help from a botanical expert
Biodiversity monitoring	from the Trust Committee; community owns the woods and manages it for
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	recreation, education, conservation; small amounts of
community is closely connected to a	timber from the woods for community; regular cultural
defined ecosystem culturally and/or	events for providing woodland culture; guided walks,
because of survival and dependence for	wood log cabin for community people; arts and
livelihood	sculpture trail; grave of founder of woodland in the

	woods; they grow willow for basketry that is harvested each year; people come to learn coppicing and planting skills, dry stone walls repair and about green wood work; foraging groups look for mushrooms and fruits
	A management plan was set up with involving
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	balanced harvesting and planting of appropriate
community management decisions and	woodland trees and plants; there is no commercial use
efforts lead to the conservation of	of timber and the wood is in a maturing phase; people
nature	do coppicing and planting; woodland maintenance
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -	Wood owned by Wooplaw Community Woodland, a
community is the major player in	registered charity; a management Committee set up a
decision-making (governance) and	management plan; annual general meeting where
implementation regarding the	officers are elected and monthly planning meetings;
management of the site	entire community involvement
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Scotland
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

	Wemyss Bay Community Woodland Association
19 - Name of CCA	(WBCWA), Wemyss Bay Woods
	Community Woodland Association,
	http://www.communitywoods.org/map/;
	http://www.wemyssbay.net/news/wbcwa/index.html,
Source of information	accessed December 2010
	Eila Roberts, secretary, eila@wemyssbay.plus.com; +441475529375;
Contact person/ website	http://www.wemyssbay.net/news/wbcwa/index.html
	In 2000, a local woman became increasingly concerned
	about the neglect and degeneration of local Greenspace,
	Wemyss Bay Woods; Among the community at large, the wood was developing the reputation as a place where
	under-age drinkers and drug addicts "hung out"; The
	very dense undergrowth permitted very little light and
	even dog-walkers, particularly women, were becoming
	increasingly reluctant to use the wood; motivated
	community people to take interest in the wood; meetings
	with different stakeholders; public meetings in the
	community; established Wemyss Bay Community
	Woodland Association (WBCWA), a core group of
	volunteers identified to form the Committee; open planning meetings; cultural, educational, conservation
	purposes; specific are for mountain bikes;
	neighbourhood watch volunteers to report any problems
	with people in the woods; terraced gardens with stone
Overview	staircases; raised money for restoration of wood;
Spatial information/ point boundaries	lat 55.893989, long -4.888946
	Open planning meetings of the Association which has a
	Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, Treasurer and Secretary;
	Membership costs £2.00 - £3.00 annually; the money
	raised through membership is used to meet day-to-day expenses such as insurance, stationery, postage etc.;
	members are entitled to come along to committee
	meetings and to attend and vote at the Annual General
	Meeting; specific area for mountain bikes;
	neighbourhood watch volunteers to report any problems
	with people in the woods; terraced gardens with stone
	staircases; raised money for the restoration of wood;
	members of the Association work regularly in the wood
	to clear rhododendron ponticum and planting; tree surgery on dangerous, seriously diseased or damaged
	trees; volunteer working weekends and weekday
	sessions; using the initial feasibility study, WBCWA
	designated areas within the woods for specific purposes;
	in addition to providing disabled parking facilities and
	wheelchair suitable access to a central glade and seating
	area, zones were identified for use by the local schools
	and youth organisations for educational purposes; in these areas children will be directly involved and
	responsible for the planning, planting and monitoring of
	the woodland's flora and fauna, and for the construction
	and erection of bird and bat boxes; the Association
	works alongside local authority staff from the Eco-
	Schools Initiative to provide the support and resources
	required to develop the educational potential of the
	wood; applications for grants to carry out much of the
	work such as to bring in contractors to carry out the path work, tree surgery, Japanese knotweed clearance,
Management	removal of fly-tipping and other works;
Biodiversity monitoring	Monitoring groups who monitor and record the various
Diodiversity monitoring	momenting groups who moment and record the various

	species of flora and fauna such as birds, animals, insects,
	butterflies, trees, plants and flowers or fungi;
	neighbourhood watch volunteers to report any problems
	with people in the woods;
	Community enjoys the wood as amenity; young people
	use to play and meet there; cycling paths; education
	purposes; school children directly involved in planning,
	planting and monitoring; cultural, educational,
	conservation purposes; by capturing the interest of, and
	involving, children at an early stage they want to retain
ICCA 1-C-i	their interest and enthusiasm as they grow, thus ensuring
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	the future care of Wemyss Bay Wood as a community
community is closely connected to a	resource; one of the regular volunteers is 93 year old,
defined ecosystem culturally and/or	who came regularly to work days; there are also several
because of survival and dependence for	5 - 7 year olds who come along regularly with their
livelihood	parents
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	Initiatives started because of the concern of wood
community management decisions and	decline; management regarding conservation of wood;
efforts lead to the conservation of	committee designated areas in the wood for specific
nature	purposes to prevent degeneration of wood
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -	
community is the major player in	Community established the Community Woodland
decision-making (governance) and	Association and set up meetings and management plans;
implementation regarding the	is managing the wood; raised money for restoration;
management of the site	wood owned by the council (?)
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	<u> </u>
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Scotland

	A almaha Cammunita Waad/Cailla Chaimhaannaahd
20 - Name of CCA	Achnaha Community Wood/ Coille Choimhearsnachd Achnaha
	Community Woodlands Association, http://www.communitywoods.org/map/; Achnaha Community Wood
	http://www.morverncommunitywoodlands.org.uk/acw.ht m; Management Plan http://www.morverncommunitywoodlands.org.uk/acw.ht
Source of information	m, accessed December 2010 Morvern Community Woodlands
Contact person/ website	http://www.morverncommunitywoodlands.org.uk/acw.ht m; Donald Kennedy Chairman, organictrees@tiscali.co.uk
	Achnaha Community Wood is a coastal woodland of mixed broadleaves and some planted conifers; key features of the woodland are veteran trees, notably Sycamore and Ash, lichens, including some Atlantic woodland specialists, stands of regeneration, Craggy bank, wet woodland in the south-east corner, historical features such as dykes and field boundaries; the unfenced grassland area between the SW quarter of the wood and the shore was regularly grazed by neighbouring estate sheep that were able to forage along the shore in this area, until some 5 or so years ago, since then, it has only been grazed occasionally by deer; the open area on the Sound of Mull used by locals for camping, BBQs and access to the shore; with assistance from the Morvern Woodlands Project with funding from Highland Council, Forestry Commission Scotland and the European Union, the woodland was stock-fenced, dense areas of exotic conifers and Rhododendron were removed, and a footpath network was created between 2003-2006; Morvern Community Woodlands aims to using the abundant local woodland resource to raise awareness of the need for sustainable management of woodlands in Morvern and of the benefit of increasing the contribution of Morvern woodlands to the local economy; The Morvern peninsula has approximately 315 residents, with 2/3 living in the settlement of Lochaline (3 miles from Achnaha) and the remainder in outlying small settlements, crofts and farmsteads, volunteers for work parties are few, yet there is widespread support for the objectives of Morvern Community Woodlands at
Overview	Achnaha
Spatial information/ point boundaries	8 ha; 6.5 ha woodland and 1.5 ha coastal open ground outwith the woodland; OS Map ref NM 643455; lat 56.542669, long -5.834854 The woodland and adjacent open ground is managed by
	Forestry Commission Scotland (FCS) on behalf of the Scottish Ministers; public events and work programmes in the woodland are managed by Morvern Community Woodlands, a private limited company with Chairman and Secretary, in consultation with FCS; these activities are covered by a 25-year management agreement signed with FCS in 2005; 5-year Management Plan: different management areas; conduction of a dangerous tree assessment of veteran trees adjacent path; selective thinning in this area; a minimum intervention area where maintaining biodiversity interest; a recreation
Management	development area with management of regeneration to maintain open ground and maintaining two nestboxes on

	the edge trees; a machinery exclusion area, winch only;
	investigation of development of coastal wildlife hide,
	marking mature trees with timber potential for possible
	felling; progress in the implementation of the
	management plan is reviewed annually at the first
	Directors meeting after the Annual General Meeting
	Tree and shrub regeneration is monitored annually in
	May after leaf-burst, but before ground vegetation
	becomes dominant, using standard methods of fixed-
	point photography; Deer will continue to be managed by
	the Foresty Commission Scotland Ranger; general ad-
	hoc assessments of deer activity in the wood are made
	frequently throughout the year by Movern Community
	Woodland and if necessary, the Ranger will be asked for
Biodiversity monitoring	appropriate action; also woodland bird surveys
	Community initiatives in maintaining the wood;
	community woodland restoration work, production of
	timber by locals for locals, education and recreation
	purposes, employment opportunities in the wood;
	different events in the wood; people work towards
	creating opportunities for woodland recreation and
	education, and provide access to woodland; promote the
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	active involvement of the local community in woodland
community is closely connected to a	management and seek to create economic opportunities
defined ecosystem culturally and/or	for local people through woodland management and
because of survival and dependence for	utilisation; the committee gives training in woodland
livelihood	management skills to the residents
iiveiinooa	
	Achnaha Community Woodland people want to bring
	neglected woodland back into active management; the
	promote and conduct sustainable management; the
	woodland was stock-fenced, dense areas of exotic
	conifers and Rhododendron were removed, and a
	footpath network was created; they have introduced
	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are
	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at
community management decisions and	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps
	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is a not-for-profit company, set up to bring neglected
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is a not-for-profit company, set up to bring neglected woodlands back into active management; the company
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is a not-for-profit company, set up to bring neglected woodlands back into active management; the company manages Achnaha Community Wood in partnership with
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is a not-for-profit company, set up to bring neglected woodlands back into active management; the company manages Achnaha Community Wood in partnership with Forestry Commission Scotland; the woodland and
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is a not-for-profit company, set up to bring neglected woodlands back into active management; the company manages Achnaha Community Wood in partnership with Forestry Commission Scotland; the woodland and adjacent open ground is managed by Forestry
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is a not-for-profit company, set up to bring neglected woodlands back into active management; the company manages Achnaha Community Wood in partnership with Forestry Commission Scotland; the woodland and adjacent open ground is managed by Forestry Commission Scotland (FCS) on behalf of the Scottish
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is a not-for-profit company, set up to bring neglected woodlands back into active management; the company manages Achnaha Community Wood in partnership with Forestry Commission Scotland; the woodland and adjacent open ground is managed by Forestry Commission Scotland (FCS) on behalf of the Scottish Ministers; public events and work programmes in the
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is a not-for-profit company, set up to bring neglected woodlands back into active management; the company manages Achnaha Community Wood in partnership with Forestry Commission Scotland; the woodland and adjacent open ground is managed by Forestry Commission Scotland (FCS) on behalf of the Scottish Ministers; public events and work programmes in the woodland are managed by Morvern Community
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is a not-for-profit company, set up to bring neglected woodlands back into active management; the company manages Achnaha Community Wood in partnership with Forestry Commission Scotland; the woodland and adjacent open ground is managed by Forestry Commission Scotland (FCS) on behalf of the Scottish Ministers; public events and work programmes in the
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is a not-for-profit company, set up to bring neglected woodlands back into active management; the company manages Achnaha Community Wood in partnership with Forestry Commission Scotland; the woodland and adjacent open ground is managed by Forestry Commission Scotland (FCS) on behalf of the Scottish Ministers; public events and work programmes in the woodland are managed by Morvern Community Woodlands in consultation with FCS
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition*	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is a not-for-profit company, set up to bring neglected woodlands back into active management; the company manages Achnaha Community Wood in partnership with Forestry Commission Scotland; the woodland and adjacent open ground is managed by Forestry Commission Scotland (FCS) on behalf of the Scottish Ministers; public events and work programmes in the woodland are managed by Morvern Community
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* UK country England, Wales,	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is a not-for-profit company, set up to bring neglected woodlands back into active management; the company manages Achnaha Community Wood in partnership with Forestry Commission Scotland; the woodland and adjacent open ground is managed by Forestry Commission Scotland (FCS) on behalf of the Scottish Ministers; public events and work programmes in the woodland are managed by Morvern Community Woodlands in consultation with FCS No designation
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition*	minimal-impact machinery for timber extraction and are now processing own hardwood timber to add value at source; the community started thinning the woodland and extracting small quantities of timber to open up gaps where trees can regenerate and the ground flora can develop; woodland monitoring Morvern Community Woodlands was established in 2002 to make a positive contribution to the sustainable development of the remote, peninsular community; run by a dedicated team of volunteer directors drawn from the local community, Morvern Community Woodlands is a not-for-profit company, set up to bring neglected woodlands back into active management; the company manages Achnaha Community Wood in partnership with Forestry Commission Scotland; the woodland and adjacent open ground is managed by Forestry Commission Scotland (FCS) on behalf of the Scottish Ministers; public events and work programmes in the woodland are managed by Morvern Community Woodlands in consultation with FCS

Community Woodland Association, http://www.communitywoods.org/map/; New Caledonian Woodlands, http://www.communitywoods.org/map/; New Caledonian Woodlands, org/gordon_projec t.php, accessed December 2010 Chairman of the trust Jim Fairgrieve and his wife Margaret 01573410357; Borders Community Woodland Forum, http://www.woodsforpeople.org/fx.bcwf/scheme/woodland-gordon.aspx Gordon Community Woodland is owned by Gordon Community Woodland is owned by Gordon Community Woodland rost, a charitable Trust based in Gordon; all members of the Trust are free to attend committee meetings and membership is open to anyone; the woodland covers an area of 210 acres of mainly mixed broadleaves; one section, approx. 2 acres in the south western corner, includes many mature trees but the rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland \$\$5 ha; lat 55.6845, long -2.53982 Management of the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a leathlier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development n.a. Community is the major player in decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3-community management decisions and decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* No designation We designation		
http://www.communitywoods.org/map/; New Caledonian Woodlands. http://www.newcaledonianwoodlands.org/gordon_project.php, accessed December 2010	21 - Name of CCA	
Caledonian Woodlands, http://www.newcaledonianwoodlands.org/gordon_projec t.php, accessed December 2010 Chairman of the trust Jim Fairgrieve and his wife Margaret 01573410357; Borders Community Woodland Forum. http://www.woodsforpeople.org/fx.bcwf/scheme/woodla nds-gordon.aspx Gordon Community Woodland is owned by Gordon Community Woodland is owned by Gordon Community Woodland irust, a charitable Trust based in Gordon; all members of the Trust are free to attend committee meetings and membership is open to anyone; the woodland covers an area of 210 acres of mainly mixed broadleaves; one section, approx. 2 acres in the south western corner, includes many mature trees but the rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland so a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management asks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3-community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest T		
http://www.newcaledonianwoodlands.org/gordon_project.php, accessed December 2010 Chairman of the trust Jim Fairgrieve and his wife Margaret 01573410357; Borders Community Woodland Forum., http://www.woodsforpeople.org/fx.bcwf/scheme/woodlands-gordon.aspx Gordon Community Woodland Trust, a charitable Trust based in Gordon; all members of the Trust are free to attend committee meetings and membership is open to anyone; the woodland covers an area of 210 acres of mainly mixed broadleaves; one section, approx. 2 acres in the south western corner, includes many mature trees but the rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland includes a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management for the woodland is a lot for a small community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of mature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3-community is the major player in decision-makin		
Source of information Lphp, accessed December 2010 Chairman of the trust Jim Fairgrieve and his wife Margaret 01573410357; Borders Community Woodland Forum, http://www.woodsforpeople.org/fx.bcwf/scheme/woodlands-gordon.aspx Gordon Community Woodland is owned by Gordon Community Woodland is owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust, a charitable Trust based in Gordon; all members of the Trust are free to attend committee meetings and membership is open to anyone; the woodland covers an area of 210 acres of mainly mixed broadleaves; one section, approx. 2 acres in the south western corner, includes many mature trees but the rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland Spatial information/ point boundaries Management for the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 2-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of invelled to the conservation of conservation and sustainable use; 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of invelled to the conservation of the site 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of the site of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company li		
Contact person/ website Cordon Community Woodland is owned by Gordon Community Woodland is open and includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland Shall community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includies a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development Biodiversity monitoring ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood Community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of mature Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Community is the major	Source of information	
Contact person/website Margaret 01573410357; Borders Community Woodland Forum, http://www.woodsforpeople.org/fx.bcwf/scheme/woodla nds-gordon.aspx Gordon Community Woodland is owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust, a charitable Trust based in Gordon; all members of the Trust are free to attend committee meetings and membership is open to anyone; the woodland covers an area of 210 acres of mainly mixed broadleaves; one section, approx. 2 acres in the south western corner, includes many mature trees but the rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; pienie sites and benches are dotted around the woodland. Spatial information/ point boundaries Overview Spatial information/ point boundaries Management for the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development n.a. Community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for limition of the site	Source of information	
Contact person/ website http://www.woodsforpeople.org/fx.bewf/scheme/woodlands-gordon.aspx Gordon Community Woodland is owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust, a charitable Trust based in Gordon; all members of the Trust are free to attend committee meetings and membership is open to anyone; the woodland covers an area of 210 acres of mainly mixed broadleaves; one section, approx. 2 acres in the south western corner, includes many mature trees but the rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland Sa ha; lat 55.6845, long -2.53982 Management for the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development Didding the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development Didding the pruning and dependence for linethood Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteres with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation Woodland Northern Ireland Scotland S		
Contact person/ website dis-gordon.aspx Gordon Community Woodland is owned by Gordon Community Woodland is owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust, a charitable Trust based in Gordon; all members of the Trust are free to attend committee meetings and membership is open to anyone; the woodland covers an area of 210 acres of mainly mixed broadleaves; one section, approx. 2 acres in the south western corner, includes many mature trees but the rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland Spatial information/ point boundaries Spatial information/ point boundaries Wanagement for the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development 1. a. 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 1- 1. community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood 1. a. 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 2- 1. community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of neuture 1. a. 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3- 1. community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementain regarding the management of the site 1. a. 2. community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementain regarding the managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; 1. A. 2. company limited by guarantee; 1. A. 3. company limited by guarantee;		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Gordon Community Woodland is owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust, a charitable Trust based in Gordon; all members of the Trust are free to attend committee meetings and membership is open to anyone; the woodland covers an area of 210 acres of mainly mixed broadleaves; one section, approx. 2 acres in the south western corner, includes many mature trees but the rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland Spatial information/ point boundaries Spatial information/ point boundaries Spatial information/ point boundaries Management for the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fueltwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development Biodiversity monitoring ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood Community and the conservation of mature Community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* No designation Wo designation Wo designation		
Community Woodland Trust, a charitable Trust based in Gordon; all members of the Trust are free to attend committee meetings and membership is open to anyone; the woodland covers an area of 210 acres of mainly mixed broadleaves; one section, approx. 2 acres in the south western corner, includes many mature trees but the rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 2-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site 2. Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education 2. Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education 3. Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education 4. Community woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; 4. Protected Area definition* 4. No designation	Contact person/ website	<u> </u>
Gordon; all members of the Trust are free to attend committee meetings and membership is open to anyone; the woodland covers an area of 210 acres of mainly mixed broadleaves; one section, approx. 2 acres in the south western corner, includes many mature trees but the rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland Sha; lat 55.6845, long -2.53982 Management for the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development Biodiversity monitoring ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3-community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation We designation		
committee meetings and membership is open to anyone; the woodland covers an area of 210 acres of mainly mixed broadleaves; one section, approx. 2 acres in the south western corner, includes many mature trees but the rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland in a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development n.a. ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of mature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3-community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
the woodland covers an area of 210 acres of mainly mixed broadleaves; one section, approx. 2 acres in the south western corner, includes many mature trees but the rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disusced railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland. Spatial information/ point boundaries Spatial information/ point boundaries Spatial information/ point boundaries Management for the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development n.a. 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 2-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community management decisions and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community management decisions and env		
mixed broadleaves; one section, approx. 2 acres in the south western corner, includes many mature trees but the rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland Spatial information/ point boundaries Spatial information/ point boundaries Management for the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development 1. a. 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood 1. a. 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 2-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature 1. a. 1. Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site 1. a. 2. Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site 2. Area definition* No designation 1. Woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; 2. Area of survival and dependence for company limited by guarantee;		
rest is much younger, planted in 1990; the woodland includes a large pond, the site of sounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland. Spatial information/ point boundaries Spatial information/ poont boundaries Spatial information/ poont boundaries Spatial information/ poont boundaries Spatial information is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodland, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and slost be Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management development an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland for recreation, conservation and sustainable use; Communi		
includes a large pond, the site of some ancient burial mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland Spatial information/ point boundaries Spatial information/ point boundaries Sha; lat 55.6845, long -2.53982 Management for the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development Biodiversity monitoring ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood Community anagement decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
Management Biodiversity monitoring ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2- community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site mounds and a disused railway line; it is bounded on the eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland sorted the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management time hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management time hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management to the woodland, so reating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development n.a. Community owned woodland, for recreation, conservation and sustainable use; Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education Community woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
eastern side by the River Eden; picnic sites and benches are dotted around the woodland Spatial information/ point boundaries Management for the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development n.a. ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2- community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3- community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management asks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland to sustainable development n.a. Community of sustainable development n.a. Community-owned woodland, for recreation, conservation and sustainable use; Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education Community woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee;		
Spatial information/ point boundaries		
Spatial information/ point boundaries 85 ha; lat 55.6845, long -2.53982 Management for the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development n.a. ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood Community-owned woodland, for recreation, conservation and sustainable use; ICCA defining characteristics no. 2-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation Woodland, Northern Ireland No designation Scotland Sco	Overview	
Management for the woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development n.a. Management Management brothe woodland is a lot for a small community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodland, and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland management as a range of woodland management management of plants and is an example of sustainable development n.a. Community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood Community-owned woodland, for recreation, conservation and sustainable use; Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them and also the Borders Forest Trust helps to the woodland is an example of sustainable development n.a.		
community group to look after so New Caledonian Woodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2- community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3- community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation Voodlands, a social and environmental enterprise, gives them and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management and example of sustainable development n.a. Community is evaluated evaluation and sustainable use; Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education Vovend by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation	pomi national pomi no undurates	
them a hand and also the Borders Forest Trust helps with work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development 1. ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 2-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site 1. CCA definition* No designation 1. Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education 1. Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education 1. Community is the woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 2-community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 3-community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site 1. CCA defining characteristics no. 2-community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education 2. Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education 3. Community maintains the wood for restoration, conservation and sustainable use; 4. Community of the forest forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; 4. Community of the forest forest		
work; project work includes a range of woodland management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development n.a. ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2- community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3- community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* No designation work; project work includes a range of woodland manage ment tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland is an example of sustainable development n.a. Community-owned woodland, for recreation, conservation and sustainable use; Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation WK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland		
management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland by creating a healthier structure of plants and is an example of sustainable development n.a. ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2- community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3- community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* No designation Management tasks, including the pruning and coppicing of an area for fuelwood; this work benefits the woodland is an example of sustainable development n.a. Community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood Community-owned woodland, for recreation, conservation and sustainable use; Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation WK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
Management Biodiversity monitoring Biodiversity monitoring Biodiversity monitoring Biodiversity monitoring Biodiversity monitoring ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood Community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3- community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
Management Biodiversity monitoring ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood Community owned woodland, for recreation, conservation and sustainable use; ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
Management Biodiversity monitoring ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* WK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland example of sustainable development n.a. Community n.a. Community-owned woodland, for recreation, conservation and sustainable use; Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee;		
Biodiversity monitoring ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood Community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* No designation No designation I.a. I.a.	Management	
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland	Biodiversity monitoring	n.a.
defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation VK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland	ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	
Community-owned woodland, for recreation, conservation and sustainable use; ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -		
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation VK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland	0 0	
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		·
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation WK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		Conservation and sustainable use,
Community maintains the wood for restoration, recreation, education ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* WK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee;	• •	Community maintains the wood for restoration,
community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* WK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Owned by Gordon Community Woodland Trust; the woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; No designation Scotland	nature	
decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* Woodland is managed by the Trustees and a committee of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; No designation WK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland	ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -	
implementation regarding the management of the site of volunteers with help from Borders Forest Trust, a company limited by guarantee; Protected Area definition* No designation UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
Protected Area definition* No designation UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
Protected Area definition* No designation UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland	munugement of the sue	company infined by guarantee,
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland	David and J. A. 1. 100 140 150	No. 1. days of an
Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		No designation
Maintenance purpose Sustainable production	UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	Scotland
Dustanianie production	Maintenance purpose	Sustainable production

22 - Name of CCA	Carrifran Wildwood
	Carrifran Wildwood, http://www.carrifran.org.uk/; Borders
	Community Woodland Forum,
	http://www.woodsforpeople.org/fx.bcwf/scheme/woodlands
	-carrifran.aspx; Carrifran Wildwood Management Plan,
	http://www.carrifran.org.uk/wp-
	content/uploads/2008/06/management-plan.pdf, accessed
Source of information	December 2010
Contact person/ website	www.carrifran.org.uk Carrifran Wildwood is a bold initiative in ecological
	restoration, spearheaded by a group of friends in the Scottish Borders, with over 800 major supporters across Britain and overseas; the idea is to re-create an extensive tract of wild and largely wooded land, evoking the pristine countryside of six thousand years ago; once again there will be a haven for a rich array of native Scottish plants and animals excluded for centuries from these denuded hills; the Wildwood Group helped to form Borders Forest Trust (a registered charity), found a site and raised money; on 1st January 2000 the Trust bought Carrifran, a magnificent 1600 acre ice-carved valley
	in the Moffat Hills; the restoration began at once, when 100
	people planted trees on that first day; five years on, almost a third of a million native trees and shrubs are growing at
Overview	Carrifran
	647.5 ha; OS Map ref NT1513; lat 55.408120, long -
Spatial information/ point boundaries	3.336097
	A detailed Management Plan for the area was drawn with different management compartments; people planted and plant native trees; restoration work such as montane shrub habitat restoration; Area to be left open Large parts of the Carrifran site are excluded from the plan to establish woodland Open ground, peatland and freshwater habitats; a phased removal of sheep grazing from the site over a period of at least six years as part of the purchase agreement of Carrifran; grazing rights for sheep will be leased to Mr Barker on an annual basis under a short-term grazing lease; Natural regeneration management and direct seeding because natural regeneration is limited; weed control; deadwood for enhancing biodiversity and nesting sites with boxes establishment; Day-to-day operations on site are controlled by a Site Operations Team, often joined by other group members; at Carrifran around 45,000 trees, 10% of the total have been planted by volunteers who have contributed their time and enthusiasm; the routine decision making body is the Wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three
Management	months; some management subgroups
	Many different surveys and recordings on the site such as a
	soil survey, a list of the vascular plants recorded on site, a
	Habitat Condition Assessment of vegetation of the western part of the Moffat Hills undertaken by environmental
	consultants, fungi surveys, mammal surveys, birds and
	breeding season surveys; a member of the Wildwood Group
Biodiversity monitoring	carried out some preliminary trapping of invertebrates

conservation, education, research; peoples motivation is that a visionary local initiative in ecological restoration could provide both a symbol of the power of individuals to reverse environmental degradation and an inspiration for others to make even bolder efforts; the vision has always been that the valley should develop to resemble, so far as is possible, virgin woods; Carrifran upholds a long exciting history which is also a motivation of the people, for example six thousand years ago a hunter discarded his broken bow high up in Carrifran valley and this bow, the oldest ever found in Britain, testifies the long history of human influence in these remote hills; conservation and restoration work by the Wildwood Group volunteers; ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - Community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of mature Initiative in ecological restoration for others to make even bolder efforts; the vision has always been that the valley should develop to resemble, so far as is possible, virgin woods; Carrifran upholds a long exciting history which is also a motivation of the people, for example six thousand years ago a hunter discarded his broken bow high up in Carrifran valley and this bow, the oldest ever found in Britain, testifies the long history of human influence in these remote hills; conservation and restoration work by the Wildwood Group volunteers; lanted many trees; recreate an extensive tract of wild and largely wooded land. The project has many stakeholders and supporters; Carrifran Wildwood is owned by Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT); on 1st January 2000 BFT bought Carrifran and restoration began at once, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management subgroups. Site of Special Scientif		D 1 1 1/1 / C 1 1 1 1 / C 1 11 C
up in Carrifran valley and this bow, the oldest ever found in Britain, testifies the long history of human influence in these remote hills; conservation and restoration work by the Wildwood Group volunteers; ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of mature Initiative in ecological restoration, spearheaded by a group of friends in the Scottish Borders; planted many trees; recreate an extensive tract of wild and largely wooded land The project has many stakeholders and supporters; Carrifran Wildwood is owned by Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT); on 1st January 2000 BFT bought Carrifran and restoration began at once, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT Trustees are actively involved in the Wildwood project and BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood Group and BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management of the site Protected Area definition* UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland	ICCA defining above stavistics no. 1	a visionary local initiative in ecological restoration could provide both a symbol of the power of individuals to reverse environmental degradation and an inspiration for others to make even bolder efforts; the vision has always been that the valley should develop to resemble, so far as is possible, virgin woods; Carrifran upholds a long exciting history which is also a motivation of the people, for example six
Britain, testifies the long history of human influence in these remote hills; conservation and restoration work by the Wildwood Group volunteers; ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature Initiative in ecological restoration, spearheaded by a group of friends in the Scottish Borders; planted many trees; recreate an extensive tract of wild and largely wooded land The project has many stakeholders and supporters; Carrifran Wildwood is owned by Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT); on 1st January 2000 BFT bought Carrifran and restoration began at once, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT Trustees are actively involved in the Wildwood project and BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood Group volunteers; the routine decision making body is the Wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management of the site Protected Area definition* ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
remote hills; conservation and restoration work by the Wildwood Group volunteers; ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature Initiative in ecological restoration, spearheaded by a group of friends in the Scottish Borders; planted many trees; recreate an extensive tract of wild and largely wooded land The project has many stakeholders and supporters; Carrifran Wildwood is owned by Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT); on 1st January 2000 BFT bought Carrifran and restoration began at once, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT Trustees are actively involved in the Wildwood Group volunteers; the routine decision making body is the Wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management of the site Protected Area definition* ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland		
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature Initiative in ecological restoration, spearheaded by a group of friends in the Scottish Borders; planted many trees; recreate an extensive tract of wild and largely wooded land The project has many stakeholders and supporters; Carrifran Wildwood is owned by Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT); on 1st January 2000 BFT bought Carrifran and restoration began at once, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT Trustees are actively involved in the Wildwood project and BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood Group volunteers; the routine decision making body is the Wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management of the site Protected Area definition* INCA defining characteristics no. 3 - Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* INCA defining characteristics no. 3 - Community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* INCA defining characteristics no. 3 - Community is the major player in decision making body is the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management subgroups Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) INCA country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland		
Initiative in ecological restoration, spearheaded by a group of friends in the Scottish Borders; planted many trees; recreate an extensive tract of wild and largely wooded land The project has many stakeholders and supporters; Carrifran Wildwood is owned by Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT); on 1st January 2000 BFT bought Carrifran and restoration began at once, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT Trustees are actively involved in the Wildwood project and BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management of the site Protected Area definition* Initiative in ecological restoration, spearheaded by a group of friends in the Scottish Borders; planted many trees; recreate an extensive tract of wild and largely wooded land The project has many stakeholders and supporters; Carrifran Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT); on 1st January 2000 BFT bought Carrifran and restoration began at once, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT Trustees are actively involved in the Wildwood Group and BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management subgroups Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area of Conservation (SAC)		
Initiative in ecological restoration, spearheaded by a group of friends in the Scottish Borders; planted many trees; recreate an extensive tract of wild and largely wooded land The project has many stakeholders and supporters; Carrifran Wildwood is owned by Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT); on 1st January 2000 BFT bought Carrifran and restoration began at once, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT Trustees are actively involved in the Wildwood project and BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood Group volunteers; the routine decision making body is the Wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management of the site Protected Area definition* Initiative in ecological restoration, spearheaded by a group of friends in the Scottish Borders; planted many trees; recreate an extensive tract of wild and largely wooded land The project has many stakeholders and supporters; Carrifran Wildwood Group at Ommittee, the community-based Wildwood Group at ome, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT Trustees are actively involved in the Wildwood Group and BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management subgroups Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland		
of friends in the Scottish Borders; planted many trees; recreate an extensive tract of wild and largely wooded land The project has many stakeholders and supporters; Carrifran Wildwood is owned by Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT); on 1st January 2000 BFT bought Carrifran and restoration began at once, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT Trustees are actively involved in the Wildwood project and BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood Group volunteers; the routine decision making body is the Wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management of the site Protected Area definition* Wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management subgroups Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) WK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	community management decisions and	Initiative in ecological restoration, spearheaded by a group
create an extensive tract of wild and largely wooded land The project has many stakeholders and supporters; Carrifran Wildwood is owned by Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT); on 1st January 2000 BFT bought Carrifran and restoration began at once, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT Trustees are actively involved in the Wildwood project and BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood Group volunteers; the routine decision making body is the Wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management of the site Protected Area definition* Conservation (SAC) WK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland	efforts lead to the conservation of	
Wildwood is owned by Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT); on 1st January 2000 BFT bought Carrifran and restoration began at once, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT Trustees are actively involved in the Wildwood project and BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood Group volunteers; the routine decision making body is the Wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management of the site Mildwood Is owned by Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community is the major ploud once, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT Trustees are actively involved in the Wildwood Group and BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood Group volunteers; the routine decision making body is the Wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management subgroups Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area of Conservation (SAC)	nature	
wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management of the site Scotland, Northern Ireland Wildwood Steering Group of about 12 people, comprising committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management subgroups Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) UK country England, Wales, Scotland	ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -	Wildwood is owned by Borders Forest Trust (BFT), a formally registered charity with elected Trustees, the community-based Wildwood Group, a component of the Borders Forest Trust (BFT); on 1st January 2000 BFT bought Carrifran and restoration began at once, with 100 people planting trees on that first day; several of the BFT Trustees are actively involved in the Wildwood project and BFT staff have provided essential backup to the Wildwood
decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland committed members of the Wildwood Group and BFT staff, which meets about once every three months; some management subgroups Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) Conservation (SAC)		
which meets about once every three months; some management of the site Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland	decision-making (governance) and	
Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland	implementation regarding the	
Protected Area definition* Conservation (SAC) UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland	management of the site	
Scotland, Northern Ireland Scotland	Protected Area definition*	
,	UK country England, Wales,	
Maintenance purpose Habitat restoration	Scotland, Northern Ireland	Scotland
I I	Maintenance purpose	Habitat restoration

23 - Name of CCA	Cwmgors Community Nature Reserve
25 - Name of CCA	The Wildlife Trust of South and West Wales,
	http://www.welshwildlife.org/CwmgorsCommunityNatu
	reReserve_en.link, personal communication, accessed
Source of information	December 2010
2 20 2	
	WTSWW Conservation Manager Rob Parry
Contact person/ website	r.parry@welshwildlife.org
	The site is owned by the Neath Port Talbot County Council and leased to a local pony club, which needs
	only half of the site as the other half is a raised bog and
	horses can not go there; this lease of the raised bog
	habitat will be handed over to the Wildlife Trust and the
	community hopefully in early 2011, all parties has
	agreed upon that; the community set up a group of 6
	regular members with a Chairman, Treasurer and officers
	that come from different institutions: the Chairman is a
	county councillor, someone from the pony club and local
	residents and held annual general meetings and regular
	meetings; this group creates a new nature reserve which
	makes use of the previously un-used area of land on the edge of Cwmgors and Gwaun Cae Gurwen and the group
	asked the Wildlife Trust of South & West Wales
	(WTSWW) for help; the village is situated in ex-mining
	areas in the Amman Valley; the community have been
	guided and constituted by the Wildlife Trust and
	supported by Communities First, the Coal Authority and
	Neath & Port Talbot Council for Voluntary Service; The
	community and the Wildlife Trust will be holding
	consultations regarding the site and have already
	uncovered a huge amount of support through meetings
	held with over 60 people; it is difficult to do the project
	without funding: it comes from the Welsh Assembly Government and the Landfill Tax and different smaller
Overview	grants from smaller institutions
O VOL VIEW	16 ha, OS Map ref SN7010; lat 51.778139, long -
Spatial information/ point boundaries	3.878525
	On the site there is no management yet as the site is not
	leased yet by the community; in partnership with the
	community group and the Wildlife Trust, the Waungors
	partnership, a management plan will be written for the
	site and funding for an officer will be applied for who
	can work on the site and encourages local volunteers to help and to get country skills so that the community will
	be the land managers of the site in the near future; The
	site is open to the public but there will be restricted
	access: footpaths and walks on guided routes will be
	established to avoid damage to the site; to help the
	biodiversity there will be cattle grazing to control
	bramble on the site; events on the site for education, and
	awareness rising of the community reserve: open days,
	tuition on hedge laying, woodland management; walks
	and bat surveys to get people more excited about the
Management	land; in the future the bog should attract more tourists as there is also a park outside of the bog habitat
Management	In the near future, there will be a habitat assessment, and
	there are plans for ecological surveys; there is a rare
	butterfly species on the site and is also ideal for otters
	and many invertebrates; every year there will be
Biodiversity monitoring	monitoring of the site
υ Θ	<u> </u>

ICCA defining shows atomistics == 1	
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	
community is closely connected to a	The community wants the site for access to the land and
defined ecosystem culturally and/or	wildlife; they want to enjoy and connect the local people
because of survival and dependence for	to wildlife and the bog habitat; plans for events for
livelihood	education and awareness rising on the site
	The whole idea of leasing the land to the community for
	access to the land for the community and for
	conservation came from the community; the bog habitat
	will get footpaths and guided walks to avoid damage to
	the site; they will maintain some scrub, but not that it
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	will encroach to far, with the help of cattle grazing;
community management decisions and	monitoring of the site and ecological surveys; promotion
efforts lead to the conservation of	of the rare butterfly species on the site, otters and
nature	invertebrates
	The local voluntary community of Cwmgors set up a
	group with Chairman, Treasurer and officers to promote
	the lease of the habitat site to the group; they are
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -	working in partnership with the Wildlife Trust of South
community is the major player in	and West Wales and they will be managing and
decision-making (governance) and	maintaining the site; the site is owned by the Neath Port
implementation regarding the	Talbot County Council and leased to a local Pony Club
management of the site	but will hand over to the community in early 2011
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Wales
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

24 - Name of CCA	Alyn Valley Woods
	Via Google term 'habitat types forests UK',
	http://www.glennmorris.org.uk/foavwhome.htm; JNCC
	http://www.jncc.gov.uk/ProtectedSites/SACselection/sac.a
	sp?EUCode=UK003007; personal communication;
Source of information	accessed December 2010
	General: foavw@glennmorris.org.uk,
	http://www.glennmorris.org.uk/what%20we%20do.htm;
	contact person answer: Glenn Morris
	glennmanc@hotmail.com and Gill Dobson, Chair of
	FOAVW gilldobson@tiscali.co.uk or member of group
	Mick Brummage, 01352741459,
Contact person/ website	mick.brummage@tiscali.co.uk
Contact person website	Habitats of the Alyn Valley Woods are Tilio-Acerion
	forests and alluvial forests with Alder and Ash; The
	Friends of the Alyn Valley Woods were established in
	2007 with a management committee which is coordinating
	things, a chairman and treasurer (5 committee members)
	and are working towards the conservation and
	enhancement of the flora and fauna of the Alyn Valley
	Woods and to promote its conservation value to all local
	people, and enhance liaison and cooperation with local
	landowners; they are organizing indoor and outdoor
	meetings relevant to local wildlife issues; Annual General
	Meetings; Hares and Bird walks, Badger watches; they
	work with landowners and other partners to conserve the
	Alyn Valley Woods, survey and monitor the flora and
	fauna, bring together people with interest and act as forum
	for exchange of views and ideas; they encourage interest
	and involvement of the local community, raise funds,
	support appropriate use of the Alyn Valley Woods for
	recreation and for education and training opportunities and
	for economic benefit; there are Nature Reserves
	(Loggerheads Country Park and Rhydymwyn Nature
	Reserve)
Overview	
	200 ha; lat 53 09 31 N, long 03 12 05 W; lat 53.153934,
Spatial information/ point boundaries	long -3.199504
	The group is mainly involved in monitoring of the area as
	there are different landowners on the site; a basic
	management plan was written by the Countryside Council
	for Wales together with the landowners but there is no
	management happening; the Loggerheads Country Park is
	situated on the site and is owned by the Denbyshire
	County Council, the Friend's group was involved here in
	the management plan for the park; another area is the Area
1	of Outstanding Natural Beauty which is managed by the
	of Outstanding Natural Beauty which is managed by the Denbyshire/Flintshire border committee; the other sites are
	of Outstanding Natural Beauty which is managed by the Denbyshire/Flintshire border committee; the other sites are owned and managed by private landowners; the group
	of Outstanding Natural Beauty which is managed by the Denbyshire/Flintshire border committee; the other sites are owned and managed by private landowners; the group would like to be more involved in the management of the
	of Outstanding Natural Beauty which is managed by the Denbyshire/Flintshire border committee; the other sites are owned and managed by private landowners; the group would like to be more involved in the management of the other sites but the landowners are not really interested;
	of Outstanding Natural Beauty which is managed by the Denbyshire/Flintshire border committee; the other sites are owned and managed by private landowners; the group would like to be more involved in the management of the other sites but the landowners are not really interested; small amount of woodland work is done by the group with
	of Outstanding Natural Beauty which is managed by the Denbyshire/Flintshire border committee; the other sites are owned and managed by private landowners; the group would like to be more involved in the management of the other sites but the landowners are not really interested; small amount of woodland work is done by the group with one landowner as well as monitoring of the site with
	of Outstanding Natural Beauty which is managed by the Denbyshire/Flintshire border committee; the other sites are owned and managed by private landowners; the group would like to be more involved in the management of the other sites but the landowners are not really interested; small amount of woodland work is done by the group with one landowner as well as monitoring of the site with mouse and bat boxes; there is also a big project together
	of Outstanding Natural Beauty which is managed by the Denbyshire/Flintshire border committee; the other sites are owned and managed by private landowners; the group would like to be more involved in the management of the other sites but the landowners are not really interested; small amount of woodland work is done by the group with one landowner as well as monitoring of the site with mouse and bat boxes; there is also a big project together with the Wildlife Trust on control and monitoring of an
	of Outstanding Natural Beauty which is managed by the Denbyshire/Flintshire border committee; the other sites are owned and managed by private landowners; the group would like to be more involved in the management of the other sites but the landowners are not really interested; small amount of woodland work is done by the group with one landowner as well as monitoring of the site with mouse and bat boxes; there is also a big project together with the Wildlife Trust on control and monitoring of an alien species Himalayan Balsam which outcompetes the
	of Outstanding Natural Beauty which is managed by the Denbyshire/Flintshire border committee; the other sites are owned and managed by private landowners; the group would like to be more involved in the management of the other sites but the landowners are not really interested; small amount of woodland work is done by the group with one landowner as well as monitoring of the site with mouse and bat boxes; there is also a big project together with the Wildlife Trust on control and monitoring of an alien species Himalayan Balsam which outcompetes the native flora; also some volunteers come to help with that
	of Outstanding Natural Beauty which is managed by the Denbyshire/Flintshire border committee; the other sites are owned and managed by private landowners; the group would like to be more involved in the management of the other sites but the landowners are not really interested; small amount of woodland work is done by the group with one landowner as well as monitoring of the site with mouse and bat boxes; there is also a big project together with the Wildlife Trust on control and monitoring of an alien species Himalayan Balsam which outcompetes the native flora; also some volunteers come to help with that work; in the future a private area could be transferred to a
Management	of Outstanding Natural Beauty which is managed by the Denbyshire/Flintshire border committee; the other sites are owned and managed by private landowners; the group would like to be more involved in the management of the other sites but the landowners are not really interested; small amount of woodland work is done by the group with one landowner as well as monitoring of the site with mouse and bat boxes; there is also a big project together with the Wildlife Trust on control and monitoring of an alien species Himalayan Balsam which outcompetes the native flora; also some volunteers come to help with that

	Surveys and monitoring of flora and fauna; bird and hares
Biodiversity monitoring	walks and badger watches
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and	Mainly used by locals for recreation and education; people use the Valley woods for a walk, dog walking, for some events at Loggerhead Country Park; there is a well established footpath; the Friend's group is carry out guided walks and lectures of the Valley to draw local peoples attention of the area and get them involved The Friends of Alyn Valley Woods work with landowners and other partners to conserve the Alyn Valley Woods through some work like clearance of weed on the site and raising awareness about the area; they also survey and
efforts lead to the conservation of	monitor the flora and fauna but they do not have any
nature	control over the land
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site	The Friends of the Alyn Valley Woods are working with landowners and local authority partners on planning issues to ensure appropriate development; they do not have any control over the land and are only involved in the management at Loggershead Country Park and one small woodland owned by a private owner; the woods are privately-owned by several different people; Loggerheads Country Park is managed by the local management authority Denbighshire County Council and Denbighshire Countryside Service
Protected Area definition*	Designated Special Area of Conservation (SAC); Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI); part of the valley lies within the Clwydian Range Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)
	20000 (1221.22)
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	Wales
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

25 N 6 CCA	Dialaman William Natara Danisa
25 - Name of CCA	Rhydymwyn Valley Nature Reserve
	Via Friends of Alyn Valley Woods, Glenn Morrison;
	Rhydymwyn Valley
	http://www.newwildlife.org.uk/reserves/rhydymwyn.htm;
	Friends of Rhydymwyn Valley http://www.rhydymwyn-
	hendre.org/FORV.html; Rhydymwyn Valley History Society
	http://www.rhydymwynvalleyhistory.co.uk/index.html; The
	Valley Site (source ownership of Valley):
G 6. 6 4.	http://thevalleysite.org.uk/recentevents.htm, personal
Source of information	communication, accessed December 2010
	Cat Lucas, NEWW community wildlife education officer,
	01352 742115; cweo@newwildlife.org.uk; Friends group
Contact newcon/makeite	Chairman Saul Burton burtonbeck@sky.com, Site manager
Contact person/ website	David Williams +441352741591
	The Wildlife Management of the site is the responsibility of
	the charity North East Wales Wildlife (NEWW) through an
	agreement with DEFRA who owns the site and working in
	conjunction with a voluntary body of local people, and interested parties called The Friends of Rhydymwyn Valley;
	The biodiversity is of interest as well as the historic value of
	the Rhydymwyn Valley Site; regular practical volunteering
	days on the reserve like building of dry stone walls; different
	events in the reserve organised by the NEWW like tree
	identity courses, reptile ramble, fungi course, autumn
	celebration day, butterfly walks, invertebrate workshops,
Overview	invertebrate family days, Arts projects;
Overview	lat 53.190081, long -3.190545; OS Map ref SJ205665; map
Spatial information/ point boundaries	on website
	The Friends group has a programme of events, speakers and
	community involvement and is an informal group with a
	desire to enjoy, monitor and contribute to, under the
	supervision of North East Wales Wildlife group, this unique
	asset in the village; they produce a regular magazine called
	Valley Voice; Management responsibility lies by the North
	East Wales Wildlife charity; practical working days with
	volunteers on the site; the friends group meets on the fourth
	Tuesday of each month to discuss about events and
	community involvement, monitoring; the group is constituted
	with a Chairman, Vice Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, Site
	manager; a wildlife management plan has been produced to
	maintain and enhance the natural and wildlife presence on the
Management	site
	Different monitoring projects of species such as North East
	Wales Wildlife records reptiles, butterfly surveys; an Ecology
D. P. 4	Year Planner was drawn to plan surveys and protection tasks
Biodiversity monitoring	and advice for animals of the Valley
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	Total according to the detailer of the second secon
community is closely connected to a	Local people involved in management and conservation; site
defined ecosystem culturally and/or	has high historic value and is also protected and promoted
because of survival and dependence for	because of the history; education and recreation, events for
livelihood	education of children and to get people aware about the site;
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of	Practical work such as building dry stone walls, scrub
nature	clearance; monitoring projects
	CACATAGOS HICHHOLHIY DICHECIN

	The site is owned by DEFRA and guarded by Carillion
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -	Facilities Management (CFM) who have provided these
community is the major player in	services to the Rhydymwym site since 1992; but the
decision-making (governance) and	management lies by the local charity North East Wales
implementation regarding the	Wildlife (NEWW) in conjunction with the Friends of
management of the site	Rhydymwyn Nature Reserve and a body of local volunteers
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Wales
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

Source of information		
http://www.newwidulfic.org.uk/reserves/llwyni.htm; accessed December 2010	26 - Name of CCA	Llwyni & Broadoak Wood
Contact person/ website Cat Lucas, NEWW community wildlife education officer, 01352 742115; cwee@newvildlife.org.uk Following a Public Inquiry in 1994, land scheduled for residential development was de-allocated to support the local wildlife; Inspector's recommendation was to provide fields for foraging, buffer zones along woodland edges, safe corridors for the movement of wildlife and measures for protecting wildlife during development; the open space was declared Flintshire's first Local Nature Reserve in 2000 and the following year it was designated as Connah's Quay Ponds and Woodlands Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI); comprises an area that is extensively developed but retains the rural character of the countryside that was dominant prior to the housing development; the open space now remains to support wildlife; LNR is the remnant of a large area of woodland, grassland and water habitats; woodlands have remnants of semi-natural ancient trees and the diversity of habitats has many notable species including badgers and great crested news; the reserve is also habitat for foxes and a wide variety of brids, invertebrates and amphibians; the North East Webs Wildlife runs events and carries out projects to engage the community in nature conservation; the reserve has a strong sense of community involvement and identity; is a focal point for many community conservation projects, including tree planting, pond management and art workshops; many community events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Weck, Spring cleanups, Wildlower, as well as a community events take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community events take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community event take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque; threats include vandadism 4 ha adjacent		
Contact person/ website Cat Lucas, NEWW community wildlife education officer, 01352 742115; cweo@newwildlife.org.uk Following a Public Inquiry in 1994, land scheduled for residential development was de-allocated to support the local wildlife; Inspector's recommendation was to provide fields for foraging, buffer zones along woodland edges, safe corridors for the movement of wildlife and measures for protecting wildlife during development; the open space was declared Flinishire's first Local Nature Reserve in 2000 and the following year it was designated as Connah's Quay Ponds and Woodlands Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI); comprises an area that is extensively developed but retains the rural character of the countryside that was dominant prior to the housing development; the open space now remains to support wildlife; LNR is the remnant of a large area of woodland, grassland and water habitats; woodlands have remnants of semi-natural ancient trees and the diversity of habitats has many notable species including badgers and great crested newts: the reserve is also habitat for foxes and a wide variety of birds, inventerbates and amphibians; the North East Wales Wildlife runs events and carries out projects to engage the community in nature conservation; the reserve has a strong sense of community involvement and identity; is a focal point for many community conservation projects, including tree planting, pond management and art workshops; many community events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls. woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community involvement and identity; many community events take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque; threats include vandalism 4 ha adjacent to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53, 1982, long -3,0779; map on website 53, 1982, long -3,0779; map on website Grassland and management. 6 contractive particular that the prop		
Following a Public Inquiry in 1994, land scheduled for residential development was de-allocated to support the local wildlife; inspector's recommendation was to provide fields for foraging, buffer zones along woodland edges, safe corridors for the movement of wildlife and measures for protecting wildlife during development; the open space was declared Flinishire's first Local Nature Reserve in 2000 and the following year it was designated as Connah's Quay Ponds and Woodlands Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI); comprises an area that is extensively developed but retains the rural character of the countryside that was dominant prior to the housing development; the open space now remains to support wildlife; LNR is the remnant of a large area of woodland, grassland and water habitats; woodlands have remnants of semi-natural ancient trees and the diversity of habitats has many notable species including badgers and great crested newts; the reserve is also habitat for foxes and a wide variety of birds, invertebrates and amphibians; the North East Wales Wildlife runs events and carries out projects to engage the community in nature conservation; the reserve has a strong sense of community involvement and identity; is a focal point for many community conservation projects, including tree planting, pond management and art workshops; many community conservation projects, including tree planting, pond management and art workshops; many community events and carries out projects to engage the community in nature conservation; the reserve has a strong sense of community involvement and identity; is a focal point for many community conservation projects, including tree planting, pond management and art workshops; many community events take place at Llvynii LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community barbeque; threats include vandalism 4 ha adjacent to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53.1982, long 2.307	Source of information	accessed December 2010
Following a Public Inquiry in 1994, land scheduled for residential development was de-allocated to support the local wildlife; Inspector's recommendation was to provide fields for foraging, buffer zones along woodland edges, safe corridors for the movement of wildlife and measures for protecting wildlife during development; the open space was declared Flintshire's first Local Nature Reserve in 2000 and the following year it was designated as Connah's Quay Ponds and Woodlands Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI); comprises an area that is extensively developed but retains the rural character of the countryside that was dominant prior to the housing development; the open space now remains to support wildlife; LNR is the remnant of a large area of woodland, grassland and water habitats; woodlands have remnants of semi-natural ancient trees and the diversity of habitats has many notable species including badgers and great crested newris; the reserve is also habitat for foxes and a wide variety of birds, invertebrates and amphibians; the North East Wales Wildlife runs events and carries out projects to engage the community in nature conservation, the reserve has a strong sense of community involvement and identity; is a focal point for many community conservation projects, including tree planting, pond management and art workshops; many community events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community barbeque; threats include vandalism 44 ha adjacent to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53.1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, pond management, woodland management Great crested newt survey and monitoring; Wildflower, Manmal, Amphibian and Bird surveys Community is the major player in defined ecosy	Contact person/ website	
residential development was de-allocated to support the local wildlife; Inspector's recommendation was to provide fields for foraging, buffer zones along woodland edges, safe corridors for the movement of wildlife and measures for protecting wildlife during development; the open space was declared Flintshire's first Local Nature Reserve in 2000 and the following year it was designated as Connah's Quay Ponds and Woodlands Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI); comprises an area that is extensively developed but retains the rural character of the countryside that was dominant prior to the housing development; the open space now remains to support wildlife; LNR is the remnant of a large area of woodland, grassland and water habitats; woodlands have remnants of semi-natural ancient trees and the diversity of habitats has many notable species including badgers and great crested newts; the reserve is also habitat for foxes and a wide variety of birds, invertebrates and amphibians; the North East Wales Wildlife runs events and carries out projects to engage the community in nature conservation; the reserve has a strong sense of community involvement and identity; is a focal point for many community conservation projects, including tree planting, pond management and art workshops; many community events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community barbeque; threats include vandalism 4 ha adjacent to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53,1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, woodland management, woodland management CCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community analogement and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community in the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community involvement and identity; many community to support wildlife ha	The second of th	
declared Flintshire's first Local Nature Reserve in 2000 and the following year it was designated as Connah's Quay Ponds and Woodlands Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI); comprises an area that is extensively developed but retains the rural character of the countryside that was dominant prior to the housing development; the open space now remains to support wildlife; LNR is the remnant of a large area of woodland, grassland and water habitats; woodlands have remnants of semi-natural ancient trees and the diversity of habitats has many notable species including badgers and great crested newts; the reserve is also habitat for foxes and a wide variety of birds, invertebrates and amphibians; the North East Wales Wildlife runs events and carries out projects to engage the community in nature conservation; the reserve has a strong sense of community involvement and identity; is a focal point for many community conservation projects, including tree planting, pond management and art workshops; many community events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community barbeque; threats include vandalism 4 ha adjacent to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53.1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, pond management, woodland management Wandand management Great crested newt survey and monitoring; Wildflower, Mammal, Amphibian and Bird surveys Community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2-community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 3-community in close to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3-community in the major		residential development was de-allocated to support the local wildlife; Inspector's recommendation was to provide fields for foraging, buffer zones along woodland edges, safe corridors for the movement of wildlife and measures for
(SSSI); comprises an area that is extensively developed but retains the rural character of the countryside that was dominant prior to the housing development; the open space now remains to support wildlife; LNR is the remnant of a large area of woodland, grassland and water habitats; woodlands have remnants of semi-natural ancient trees and the diversity of habitats has many notable species including badgers and great crested newts; the reserve is also habitat for foxes and a wide variety of birds, invertebrates and amphibians; the North East Wales Wildlife runs events and carries out projects to engage the community in nature conservation; the reserve has a strong sense of community involvement and identity; is a focal point for many community conservation projects, including tree planting, pond management and art workshops; many community events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Weck, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community events take place and and meadow management. **Overview** **Overview**		declared Flintshire's first Local Nature Reserve in 2000 and the following year it was designated as Connah's Quay
dominant prior to the housing development; the open space now remains to support wildlife; LNR is the remnant of a large area of woodland, grassland and water habitats; woodlands have remnants of semi-natural ancient trees and the diversity of habitats has many notable species including badgers and great crested newts; the reserve is also habitat for foxes and a wide variety of birds, invertebrates and amphibians; the North East Wales Wildlife runs events and carries out projects to engage the community in nature conservation; the reserve has a strong sense of community involvement and identity; is a focal point for many community conservation projects, including tree planting, pond management and art workshops; many community events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community barbeque; threats include vandalism 44 ha adjacent to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53.1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, pond management, woodland management Great crested new survey and monitoring; Wildflower, Mammal, Amphibian and Bird surveys ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 3- community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definitin* ICCA definition* Wales		(SSSI); comprises an area that is extensively developed but
woodlands have remnants of semi-natural ancient trees and the diversity of habitats has many notable species including badgers and great crested newts; the reserve is also habitat for foxes and a wide variety of birds, invertebrates and amphibians; the North East Wales Wildlife runs events and carries out projects to engage the community in nature conservation; the reserve has a strong sense of community involvement and identity; is a focal point for many community conservation projects, including tree planting, pond management and art workshops; many community events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Weck, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community barbeque; threats include vandalism 44 ha adjacent to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53.1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, pond management, woodland management Management Great crested newt survey and monitoring; Wildflower, Mammal, Amphibian and Bird surveys ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2- community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3- community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* Wales		dominant prior to the housing development; the open space now remains to support wildlife; LNR is the remnant of a
carries out projects to engage the community in nature conservation; the reserve has a strong sense of community involvement and identity; is a focal point for many community conservation projects, including tree planting, pond management and art workshops; many community events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community barbeque; threats include vandalism 44 ha adjacent to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53.1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, pond management, woodland management Great crested newt survey and monitoring; Wildflower, Mammal, Amphibian and Bird surveys ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* Northern Ireland Carries out projects, including tree planting, including tree planting, including tree planting, including tree planting, one dean workshops; many community in such as mural painting on the graze walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque Community involvement and identity; many community events take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community to support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; tree planting, cleanups, pond and woodland management of which is a partnership between local authority, Town and Country Councillors, the Countryside Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEW) and other interested organisations Site is managed through Llwyni Joint Consultative Board which is a partnership b		woodlands have remnants of semi-natural ancient trees and the diversity of habitats has many notable species including badgers and great crested newts; the reserve is also habitat
conservation; the reserve has a strong sense of community involvement and identity; is a focal point for many community conservation projects, including tree planting, pond management and art workshops; many community events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community barbeque; threats include vandalism 44 ha adjacent to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53.1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, pond management, woodland management Great crested newt survey and monitoring; Wildflower, Mammal, Amphibian and Bird surveys ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -community management decisions and decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* ICCA definition* Conservation; the reserve has a focal point for many community events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque Community involvement and identity; many community events take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque Community involvement and identity; many community to support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; tree planting, cleanups, pond and woodland management (Nountry Consultative Board which is a partnership between local authority, Town and Country Councillors, the Country Side Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC)		amphibians; the North East Wales Wildlife runs events and
pond management and art workshops; many community events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community barbeque; threats include vandalism 44 ha adjacent to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53.1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, pond management, woodland management Great crested newt survey and monitoring; Wildflower, Mammal, Amphibian and Bird surveys ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* pond management and art workshops; many community elevation and tree planting, tree planting during National Tree Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community barsel to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53.1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, pond management, woodland management and identity; many community events take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque The site is managed and maintained by the community to support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; tree planting, cleanups, pond and woodland management which is a partnership between local authority, Town and Country Councillors, the Countryside Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC)		conservation; the reserve has a strong sense of community
events take place such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, tree planting during National Tree Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community barbeque; threats include vandalism 44 ha adjacent to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53.1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, pond management, woodland management Great crested newt survey and monitoring; Wildflower, Mammal, Amphibian and Bird surveys ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2- community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3- community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* events take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque Community involvement and identity; many community events take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque Community involvement and identity; many community on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque Community management decisions and epidement of the site is managed and maintained by the community to support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; tree planting, cleanups, pond and woodland management Country Councillors, the Countryside Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC)		community conservation projects, including tree planting,
Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community barbeque; threats include vandalism 44 ha adjacent to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53.1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, pond management, woodland management Great crested newt survey and monitoring; Wildflower, Mammal, Amphibian and Bird surveys ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site ICCA definition* Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community barbeque Consultative south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53.1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, woodland management, woodland management, woodland management, woodland management and identity; many community events take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque The site is managed and maintained by the community to support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; tree planting, cleanups, pond and woodland management Site is managed through Llwyni Joint Consultative Board which is a partnership between local authority, Town and Country Councillors, the Country side Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC)		events take place such as mural painting on the garage
Spatial information/ point boundaries Spatial information/ point boundaries Spatial information/ point boundaries Spatial information/ point boundaries Sal 1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, pond management, woodland management Great crested newt survey and monitoring; Wildflower, Mammal, Amphibian and Bird surveys Community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site ICCA definition* Wales 44 ha adjacent to the south west of Connah's Quay; lat 53.1982, long -3.0779; map on website Grassland and meadow management, pond management, woodland management. Community involvement and identity; many community events take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque The site is managed and maintained by the community to support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; tree planting, cleanups, pond and woodland management Site is managed through Llwyni Joint Consultative Board which is a partnership between local authority, Town and Country Councillors, the Countryside Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC)	Overview	Week, Spring cleanups, Wildflower as well as a community
Spatial information/ point boundaries Grassland and meadow management, pond management, woodland management	Overview	
Management woodland management Great crested newt survey and monitoring; Wildflower, Mammal, Amphibian and Bird surveys ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* Wales Wales Community involvement and identity; many community events take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community to support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; tree planting, cleanups, pond and woodland management Site is managed through Llwyni Joint Consultative Board which is a partnership between local authority, Town and Country Councillors, the Countryside Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) Wales	Spatial information/ point boundaries	- •
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* Mammal, Amphibian and Bird surveys Community involvement and identity; many community events take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque The site is managed and maintained by the community to support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; tree planting, cleanups, pond and woodland management Site is managed through Llwyni Joint Consultative Board which is a partnership between local authority, Town and Country Councillors, the Countryside Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) Wales	Management	woodland management
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is replanted by the community to support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; tree planting, cleanups, pond and woodland management Site is managed through Llwyni Joint Consultative Board which is a partnership between local authority, Town and Country Councillors, the Countryside Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) Wales		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihoodCommunity involvement and identity; many community events take place at Llwyni LNR such as mural painting on the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbequeICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of natureThe site is managed and maintained by the community to support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; 		Mammal, Amphibian and Bird surveys
the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site management of the site Protected Area definition* the garage walls, woodsculpting, as well as a community barbeque The site is managed and maintained by the community to support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; tree planting, cleanups, pond and woodland management Site is managed through Llwyni Joint Consultative Board which is a partnership between local authority, Town and Country Councillors, the Countryside Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) Wales	community is closely connected to a	
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland The site is managed and maintained by the community to support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; tree planting, cleanups, pond and woodland management Site is managed through Llwyni Joint Consultative Board which is a partnership between local authority, Town and Country Councillors, the Countryside Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) Wales	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	1 ,
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site The site is managed and maintained by the community to support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; tree planting, cleanups, pond and woodland management Site is managed through Llwyni Joint Consultative Board which is a partnership between local authority, Town and Country Councillors, the Countryside Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) Wales		
community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site; tree planting, cleanups, pond and woodland management Site is managed through Llwyni Joint Consultative Board which is a partnership between local authority, Town and Country Councillors, the Countryside Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) Wales		•
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* IK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Site is managed through Llwyni Joint Consultative Board which is a partnership between local authority, Town and Country Councillors, the Countryside Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) Wales	community management decisions and	support wildlife habitats for the different species on the site;
decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition* UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Country Councillors, the Countryside Council for Wales, local residents, landowners, North Eeast Wales Wildlife (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) Wales		
implementation regarding the management of the site (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Wales		
management of the site (NEWW) and other interested organisations Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Protected Area definition* Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Wales		
Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Protected Area definition* Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Wales		
Protected Area definition* Reserve (LNR), Special Area of Conservation (SAC) UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Wales	management of the site	
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland Wales	Protected Area definition*	
Northern Ireland Wales		Reserve (Live), Special Alea of Conservation (SAC)
Maintenance purpose Conservation and recreation	Northern Ireland	
	Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

	Landach Day Community Marine Communities Assa Jala
27 - Name of CCA	Lamlash Bay Community Marine Conservation Area, Isle of Arran
27 - Name of CCA	COAST Community Of Arran Seabed Trust,
	http://www.arrancoast.com/; via Beth Stoker, JNCC;
Source of information	accessed December 2010
Source of information	COAST Community Of Arran Seabed Trust,
Contact person/ website	http://www.arrancoast.com/, contact sheet on website
Contact person, website	Based on Arran, the largest island in the Firth of Clyde, the
	Community of Arran Seabed Trust (COAST) is a
	voluntary community group which protect the marine biodiversity; COASt was established in 1995 by 2 local divers, membership has grown to 1800 in 2009; the vision is to protect maerl beds and other seabed habitats, regenerate fish and scallop populations and to enhance the marine biodiversity in Lamlash Bay through the creation of a No Take Zone and a Marine Protected Area; promotion of natural regeneration of associated invertebrate, particularly scallop, and fish populations; At the North end of Lamlash Bay is the first Scottish NO TAKE ZONE, designated in 2008, an area of sea and seabed from which no marine life can be removed by any method; there are different regular meetings of the Committee members as well as meetings with different persons involved in the area; many educational events;
	many initiatives by the Committee for awareness rising of
O	Lamlash Bay; about 20% of the Arran population are
Overview	COAST members; Island Festivals
Spatial information/ point boundaries	lat 55.5300, long -5.1110
Management	Lamlash Bay is managed as a Marine Protected Area and a No Take Zone; the community is working and assisting everyone involved in protection of Lamlash Bay and doing awareness rising on the Isle and beyond regarding protection of the site and sustainable fishery
	Many biological surveys of the No Take Zone and the
	protected area; species list has been compiled; regular
Biodiversity monitoring	observation dives
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for	Lamlash Bay is used by a number of local stakeholders including the Holy Isle ferry operator, the salmon and mussel farms, yachtsmen, boatmen, anglers, divers and practitioners of other leisure activities; the protection of Lamlash Bay will also help sustain the livelihoods of those dependent on fishing and tourism, increase the popularity of the area as both diving site and tourist destination and educate future generations on the need for marine
livelihood	conservation; also educational purposes on marine life
urcunou	Community initiatives to protect Lamlash Bay by
	establishing a No Take Zone and a protected area: the
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	maerl beds are protected and it helps regenerate associated
community management decisions and	forms of marine life including commercial bivalves,
efforts lead to the conservation of nature	particularly scallops, and flatfish
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -	The COAST Community of Arran Seabed Trust is a
community is the major player in	voluntary community group that is working towards the
decision-making (governance) and	protection of Lamlash Bay, working together with scottish
implementation regarding the	government; the Isle of Arran lies within the North
management of the site Protected Area definition*	Ayrshire Council
	Marine Protected Area (MPA), No Take Zone (NTZ)

UK country England, Wales, Scotland,	
Northern Ireland	Scotland
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

28 - Name of CCA	Lundy Marine Conservation Zone
	Lundy Field Society
	http://www.lundy.org.uk/inf/mnr.html#mcz40, via Beth
	Stoker JNCC; Natural England
	http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/marine/protect
	andmanage/mpa/mcz/lundy.aspx;
Samue of information	http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/Images/saundersmpa20
Source of information	07_tcm6-9899.pdf, accessed December 2010 Natural England
	http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/marine/protect
Contact person/ website	andmanage/mpa/mcz/lundy.aspx;
Contact person, website	Rocky reefs with a diversity of sea life including some
	very rare and fragile species such as grey seals, lobsters
	and eight species of coral and five cup corals exist
	together; Suitability and importance of the island as a
	marine nature reserve was originally suggested in the
	Journal of the Devon Trust for Nature Conservation in
	1969, an article was just the start and during 1971
	publicity and consultations about a voluntary reserve came
	to fruition via the Lundy Field Society (LFS) in collaboration with the island authorities and the Nature
	Conservancy and a management policy was published in
	the LFS report for 1972; In 1986, the island was declared
	the first statutory marine nature reserve in Britain; The
	waters around Lundy are a popular site for divers, yachts
	and fishermen and are managed through a zonation
	scheme allowing particular activities in certain areas; To
	ensure that the underwater habitats and species are
	safeguarded there are the bye-laws which have been
	introduced by Natural England and the Devon Sea
	Fisheries Committee, but the management and protection
	relies on the co-operation of all those who use the area, including fishermen, divers and yacht owners as well as
	people who come for enjoyment; Natural England and the
	Devon Sea Fisheries Committee are now working in
	partnership with local fishermen to further the protection
	of marine wildlife in the 3.3sqkm No-Take Zone,
	desgnated in 2003; The creation of the Lundy NTZ was
	supported by local fishermen who hoped to see an
	increased catch outside the area;
Overview	
	Lundy OS Map ref SS135460; lat 51.183194, long -
Spatial information/ point boundaries	4.669157 The management weaks through portropolis with different
	The management works through partnership with different Trusts and liasing with stakeholders such as divers,
	anglers, kayakers, yachts, fishermen, visitors; an annual
	general meeting is held with different stakeholders and
	managers of the site; weekly talks and walks throughout
	the year; Rockpool Rambles and Snorkel Safari's; The
	Marine Conservation Zone Zoning scheme has been
	established to present clearly, information related to the
	management of the Marine Conservation Zone, for the
	benefit of both wildlife and people, by showing users
	where they can undertake activities with minimal impact
	on the natural features and on each other: bye-laws made by Natural England and the Devon Sea Fisheries
	Committee such as no fishing or collection of sea life of
	any kind in the No-Take Zone; in the Refuge Zone there is
	no fishing except potting or angling; in the Recreational
Management	Zone same restrictions as for Refuge Zone but other water
	<u> </u>

	users; in the General Use Zone only spear fishing is not permitted; in the Archaeological Protection Zoners no diving or fishing allowed without a license
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood	Fishermen involved with sustainable fishing; education and recreation purposes; enjoyment of site through diving and kayaking; learning about sea life
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature	Different areas are established were different uses are allowed; In the No-Take Zone fishing is totally banned; bye-laws for the different areas permit or banned fishing
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site	the area is administered by Natural England with the Devon Sea Fisheries Committee
Protected Area definition*	Marine Protected Area (MPA), Marine Nature Reserve (MNR), No-Take Zone (NTZ), Special Area of Conservation (SAC), Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

20. Name of CCA	Skomer Marine Nature Reserve
29 - Name of CCA	Countryside Council for Wales
	http://www.ccw.gov.uk/landscapewildlife/protecting-
	our-landscape/special-landscapessites/protected-
	landscapes/marine-nature-reserves/skomer-mnr-
Source of information	report.aspx, via Beth Stoker; accessed December 2010
	Countryside Council for Wales, The landscapes team;
Contact person/ website	+448451306229
Overview	Marine Nature Reserve declared in 1990 to conserve marine flora, fauna, geological or physical features of special interest in the area and to provide special opportunities for scientific research and study; The seabed and intertidal area is under Crown Estate ownership and leased to Countryside Council for Wales; The public can visit the MNR by boat or explore the shoreline on foot; diving is permitted; Private watercraft are permitted to enter the waters of the MNR, although anchoring is restricted to North and South Havens on Skomer Island; The public have a general right of access on foot to the shoreline; there are 7 habitat features and 16 species features which are conservation priorities, these include grey seal, pink seafan, some seaslug species, eelgrass and algal communities.
	1 22 1 1 1 7 1 7 2 2 7 1 2 2
Spatial information/ point boundaries	1,324 ha; lat 51.738719, long -5.267480
	There is a management plan for the site with an associated zone map, which indicates those areas where activities are
	restricted or prohibited by byelaws and codes of conduct;
	The Council has enacted by elaws which were created
	through discussions and mutual agreements with all
	concerned, and approved by the National Assembly for
	Wales; CCW employs two full-time, one part-time and
	one seasonal member of staff on Skomer MNR; biological
	monitoring on the site but managing human activity, so
	that it is in line with the provisions of the zone map, plays
	a large part of conservation management; Staff provide
	and maintain marker buoys and sited visitor moorings to
	facilitate this, as well as liaising closely with users and
	other stakeholders; The MNR has an advisory committee
	which meets annually, made up of over 40 individuals and
34	organisations with an interest in the area
Management	Diological manitoring of socked areas:
	Biological monitoring of seabed organisms; many monitoring and surveillance projects going on by the
	Council staff; an annual summary report is produced;
	many links with academic institutions and research by
Biodiversity monitoring	third-parties
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	
community is closely connected to a	
defined ecosystem culturally and/or	
because of survival and dependence for	Tich amount involved a decadion of a constitution
livelihood	Fishermen involved; education and recreation purposes;
	The council enacted byelaws for the protection of the area that restrict dumping rubbish and taking, killing or
	disturbing wildlife; a 5-knot speed limit was imposed
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	within 100m of the shore; The Reserve also benefits from
community management decisions and	specific Sea Fishery Committee byelaws, prohibiting the
efforts lead to the conservation of	use of mobile fishing gear (dredges and beam trawls) and
nature	the taking of certain species by any means;

ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in	
decision-making (governance) and	The area lies under Crown Estate ownership, but the
implementation regarding the	Countryside Council for Wales is leasing the area and
management of the site	manages it with different stakeholders on the site;
	Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area of
	Conservation (SAC), National Park (NP), Marine Nature
Protected Area definition*	Reserve (MNR), Marine Protected Area (MPA)
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Wales
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

30 - Name of CCA	Kinson Common
	Friends of Kinson Common,
	http://www.friendsofkinsoncommon.btck.co.uk/Home,
Source of information	via WDPA; accessed December 2010
	Via website of Friends of Kinson Common:
	http://www.friendsofkinsoncommon.btck.co.uk/Contact
	%20us; Bournemouth Borough Councils Countryside
	Officers +441202535140, Bournemouth Borough
Contact person/ website	Council Office +441202451673
Contact person website	Habitat types are dry heath, humid and wet heath, srub,
	willow carr, woodland and grassland, marsh and open
	water; This range of habitats results in a varied and
	interesting flora and fauna, including over 350 species of
	plant, 3 reptile species, 40 species of breeding birds, with
	an additional 20 as winter visitors/ migrants. 24 species
	of butterfly, 19 species of dragonfly and damselfly and
	cricket, numerous insects and spiders and several
	mammal species; As well as wildlife, the Common also
	has much historical interest: Palaeolithic implements
	were found and various small flint implements from the
	Neolithic and Bronze ages have been found over the
	years; part of the site was named 'Gover's Glade' in
	memory of Doreen Gover, a valued member of the
	Friends group; Local Nature reserve and all Public Open
	Space; The Friends group was formed when they were
	concerned at the many problems arising on Kinson
	Common, so a Committee was formed and a good
	working relationship was forged with the Countryside
	Officers of Bournemouth Borough Council and other
	organisations and they are also supported by Natural England; over 600 paintings of Kinson Common from a
Overview	local resident were donated
Overview	16 ha; OS Map ref SZ 067 690; lat 50.521197, long -
Spatial information/ point boundaries	1.906141
Spatial information/ point boundaries	Managed as open space for people to use and enjoy and
	managed for its wildlife value; Work carried out includes
	the creation of open areas for wild flowers and insects
	and scrub for nesting birds; There is also yearly mowing
	of the meadow to encourage wild flower growth; four
	Shetland Cattle were introduced on site in 2005 to help
	reduce the amount of scrub and encourage more rare
Management	flora and fauna to flourish;
THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Many different surveys such as bird surveys, mammals,
	reptiles, amphibians and other insects; butterfly
	recordings by someone from the Dorset branch of
Biodiversity monitoring	Butterfly Conservation; lists of plants, moths, fungi
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	Datasing Consolvation, note of plants, motils, lungi
community is closely connected to a	Managed as an Open Space for everyone to enjoy and
defined ecosystem culturally and/or	work; many events on the site; local people are closely
because of survival and dependence for	connected with the reserve with work and enjoyment,
livelihood	inspiration and education
weimou	Conservation management on the site includes litter-
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	picking, wildlife recording and monitoring the site for
community management decisions and	anti-social behaviour, wildlife surveys and guided walks,
efforts lead to the conservation of	scrub and gorse clearance; managed as a Local Nature
efforts tead to the conservation of nature	
пшиге	Reserve and partly as SSSI, SAC, Ramsar site

	Local Nature Reserve (LNR), heathland sites are Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area of Conservation (SAC), Special Protection Areas (SPA) and
Protected Area definition*	Ramsar sites
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

Ruperra Conservation Trust http://www.ruperra.org.uk/index.html; via the Community Woodland Network http://frontpage.woodland-trust.org.uk/communitywoodlandnetwork/aboutus/walesgroupslist.htm, personal communication; accessed December 2010 Ruperra Conservation Trust ruperra@googlemail.com, +447984665988. Sue Price Trust ruperra@googlemail.com, +447984665988. Sue Price Trustee, personal communication; The recovering broadleaved woodland. Coed Craig Ruperra is close to the villages of Draethen and Rudry in a triangle between Caerphilly, Newport and Cardiff. Habitats include heathland, coniferous plantation, wet woodland, grassland and deciduous woodland, water bodies and streams; Coed Craig Ruperra is owned by Ruperra Conservation Trust, a registered charity based near Caerphilly, in South Wales; the aim is to conserve and restore the biodiversity and built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in 2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance or took and a sum an intenance or the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, it	21 Name of CCA	C. J.C. P
the Community Woodland Network http://frontpage.woodland-trust.org.uk/communication; accessed December 2010 Ruperra Conservation Trust ruperra@googlemail.com, +44798465958, Sue Price Trustee, personal communication; the villages of Draethen and Rudry in a triangle between Caerphilly, Newport and Cardiff; Habitats include heathland, coniferous plantation, wet woodland, grassland and deciduous woodland, water bodies and streams; Coed Craig Ruperra is owned by Ruperra Conservation Trust, a registered charity based near Caerphilly, in South Wales; the aim is to conserve and restore the biodiversity and built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in 2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter). The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Sceretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance **Overview** **Dreview** *	31 - Name of CCA	Coed Craig Ruperra
rust.org.uk/communitywoodlandnetwork/aboutus/walesgroupslist.htm. personal communication; accessed December 2010 Ruperra Conservation Trust ruperra@googlemail.com, +447984665958, Sue Price Trustee, personal communication; The recovering broadleaved woodland Coed Craig Ruperra is close to the villages of Draethen and Rudry in a triangle between Caerphilly, Newport and Cardiff; Habitats include heathland, coniferous plantation, wet woodland, grassland and deciduous woodland, water bodies and streams; Coed Craig Ruperra is owned by Ruperra Conservation Trust, a registered charity based near Caerphilly, in South Wales; the aim is to conserve and restore the biodiversity and built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in 2000; the Trust is made up or 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter). The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadlear festoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/ bundaries The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the na		
Source of information Personal communication; accessed December 2010 Ruperra Conservation Trust ruperra@googlemail.com, +447984665958, Sue Price Trustee, personal communication; The recovering broadleaved woodland Coed Craig Ruperra is close to the villages of Draethen and Rudry in a triangle between Caerphilly, Newport and Cardiff; Habitats include heathland, coniferous plantation, wet woodland, grassland and deciduous woodland, water bodies and streams; Coed Craig Ruperra is owned by Ruperra Conservation Trust, a registered charity based near Caerphilly, in South Wales; the aim is to conserve and restore the biodiversity and built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in 2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadlear festoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Overview The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and		
Ruperra Conservation Trust ruperra@googlemail.com. +447984665958, Sue Price Trustee, personal communication; The recovering broadleaved woodland Coed Craig Ruperra is close to the villages of Draethen and Rudry in a triangle between Caerphilly, Newport and Cardiff; Habitats include heathland, coniferous plantation, wet woodland, grassland and deciduous woodland, water bodies and streams; Coed Craig Ruperra is owned by Ruperra Conservation Trust, a registered charity based near Caerphilly, in South Wales; the aim is to conserve and restore the biodiversity and built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in 2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter). The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter). The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial Information/ point boundaries 1at 51.577332, long -3.114255 The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers h		
Contact person/website	Source of information	
The recovering broadleaved woodland Coed Craig Ruperra is close to the villages of Draethen and Rudry in a triangle between Caerphilly, Newport and Cardiff; Habitats include heathland, coniferous plantation, wet woodland, grassland and deciduous woodland, water bodies and streams; Coed Craig Ruperra is owned by Ruperra Conservation Trust, a registered charity based near Caerphilly, in South Wales; the aim is to conserve and restore the biodiversity and built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in 2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance **Spatial information/point** **Doundaries** **Destitution** **Destitution** **Institution** **Destitution** **		
the villages of Draethen and Rudry in a triangle between Caerphilly, Newport and Cardiff; Habitats include heathland, coniferous plantation, wet woodland, grassland and deciduous woodland, water bodies and streams; Coed Craig Ruperra is owned by Ruperra Conservation Trust, a registered charity based near Caerphilly, in South Wales; the aim is to conserve and restore the biodiversity and built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in a 2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/point boundaries 1	Contact person/ website	
Newport and Cardiff; Habitats include heathland, coniferous plantation, wet woodland, grassland and deciduous woodland, water bodies and streams; Coed Craig Ruperra is owned by Rupera Conservation Trust, a registered charity based near Caerphilly, in South Wales; the aim is to conserve and restore the biodiversity and built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in 2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance **Spatial information/point** **Doundaries** Interview		
plantation, wet woodland, grassland and deciduous woodland, water bodies and streams; Coed Craig Ruperra is owned by Ruperra Conservation Trust, a registered charity based near Caerphilly, in South Wales; the aim is to conserve and restore the biodiversity and built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in 2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/ point boundaries The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland, which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the ma		
bodies and streams; Coed Čraig Ruperra is owned by Ruperra Conservation Trust, a registered charity based near Caerphilly, in South Wales; the aim is to conserve and restore the biodiversity and built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in 2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/point bundaries The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland, which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management plan, the hazel dormous es a european protected species sta		
Conservation Trust, a registered charity based near Caerphilly, in South Wales; the aim is to conserve and restore the biodiversity and built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in 2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/ point boundaries The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer;		
South Wales; the aim is to conserve and restore the biodiversity and built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in 2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after praksing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance **Overview** **Overview** **Overview** **Overview** **Destination** **Destina		
built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in 2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/ point bundaries 1at 51.577332, long -3.114255 The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a curopean protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promote		
2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/ point bundaries Spatial information/ point bundaries Iat 51.577332, long -3.114255 The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the lan		
of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/point but be been clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have		built heritage of Coed Craig Ruperra, which was bought by the Trust in
woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/point boundaries The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, it am was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground wh		2000; the Trust is made up of 10 trustees and about 250 members, all
in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/point boundaries The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Haze!, There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the g		of whom pay an annual subscription to help support the ongoing
woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/ point bundaries The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, s		woodland work (10-15 pounds/year, newsletter); The Trust was formed
which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/ point boundaries 1at 51.577332, long -3.114255 The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising t		in 1996 with Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and after purchasing the
restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/ point boundaries Spatial information Dint		woodland, they get grants from Heritage Lottery Fund and other grants
Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/point boundaries It 51.577332, long -3.114255 The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded		which allowed them to begin the major task of conserving and
woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/ point boundaries Iat 51.577332, long -3.114255 The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		restoring both the native woodland and the Scheduled Ancient
formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south; Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/point boundaries Iat 51.577332, long -3.114255 The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		Monument, an Iron Age hill fort, which surmounts the ridge; The
Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/point boundaries Iat 51.577332, long -3.114255 The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		woodland lies in a Special Landscape Area, and for a long time
stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so, until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/ point boundaries lat 51.577332, long -3.114255		formed part of the estate of Ruperra Castle, which lies to the south;
until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/point boundaries lat 51.577332, long -3.114255 The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		Ruperra's native broadleaved trees were felled in the 1920s and several
until the site was sold to the Trust and broadleaf restoration began; events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/point boundaries lat 51.577332, long -3.114255 The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		stages of conifer planting took place during the next 70 years or so,
events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for the management and maintenance Spatial information/ point boundaries Iat 51.577332, long -3.114255 The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		
Spatial information/ point boundaries Iat 51.577332, long -3.114255 The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		events and guided walks; a threat to the site is the lack of funding for
boundaries lat 51.577332, long -3.114255 The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow	Overview	the management and maintenance
The site is a Planted Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) which means that the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		
the native trees were clear-felled and the area was replanted with a conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow	boundaries	
conifer crop; When the Trust purchased Coed Craig Ruperra in 2000 after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		
after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		
restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		
Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		after these conifers had themselves been clear-felled, its aim was to
Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		
back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; There is a
managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		Management Committee of the Trust that is managing the site to get it
on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		back to native woodland, the majority is oak and ash; and also
Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4 Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		managed to get the Iron Age hill fort that stands on a open grass area
Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		on top of a hill back visible; A management plan was developed by the
management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		Committee; the management meeting is held once a month with 2-4
stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		Trustees and one person from the local Countryside Council; in the
maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		management plan, the hazel dormouse as a european protected species
Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		stands under protection and the habitat is promoted; Regular
various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		maintenance of the land is mainly carried out by volunteers; The
various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		Trust's volunteer group meets at least twice a month to undertake
remaining plantation areas, the conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		various maintenance tasks, from clearing scrub to creating paths; In the
light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		
shade-tolerant, such as bramble, to begin colonising the forest floor; the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		
the grassland was reclaimed from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		
was invading, and in 2006 people seeded it with a wildflower meadow		
mix, The ineadow is mown once a year after the seed neads have		mix; The meadow is mown once a year after the seed heads have
Management dropped their contents		

Biodiversity monitoring	Hazel dormouse survey and nestbox monitoring project since 2004; bird ringing project; bird boxes; a bat group carries out bat surveys and walks; data is assessed on the population size, breeding; other species surveys; information of the hazel dormouse goes back to the Countryside Council and other records to the Biological Record Centre
	The Trustees are only local people and other villagers are involved in maintenance and management of the site; they feel a sense of ownership of the site and responsible for it; the Trust carried out surveys to get local people's opinions and suggestions about the site; people are interested in the management and come to enjoy the
ICCA defining characteristics	woodland, scenery and the woodland atwmosphere; they come for
no. 1- community is closely	walking, horse riding and for the historical aspect on the site; many
connected to a defined	people come to visit the monument Iron Age hill fort; people pay a
ecosystem culturally and/or	subscription to the Trust for the management of the site; some events
because of survival and	are carried out and wildlife walks, barbecues for members and
dependence for livelihood	craftmen events with artists in the wood
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature	Conifers had themselves been clear-felled and the Trusts aim was to restore the native woodland which is most likely to have been a mix of Oak and Ash with an understorey dominated by Hazel; As such, it holds far more potential for biodiversity; conservation work such as clearing grassland from the scrubby bramble overgrowth that was invading, conifers have been thinned and some light gets to the ground which now allows native plants that are fairly shade-tolerant to begin colonising the forest floor; promoting habitat for the protected species hazel dormouse; seeding the grassland with a wildflower mix to enhance biodiversity
ICCA defining	,
characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making	
(governance) and	The Ruperra Conservation Trust owns the land; local people involved
implementation regarding the	in conservation work and maintenance of the site; Trust gets
management of the site	suggestions from the local villagers regarding the site management
Protected Area definition*	Special Landscape Area (SLA)
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	Wales
Maintenance purpose	Habitat restoration

32 - Name of CCA	Bearsted Woodland Trust
	Bearsted Woodland Trust, http://www.bearstedwoodlandtrust.org/;
	via Community Woodland Network http://frontpage.woodland-
Source of information	trust.org.uk/communitywoodlandnetwork/aboutus/segroupslist.htm; personal communication; accessed December 2010
Source of information	
Contact person/ website	Deputy Chairman John Wale, deputychairman@bearstedwoodlandtrust.org, +441622737705
Contact person/ website	Bearsted Woodland Trust protects and maintains woodland and
	meadow near Maidstone, restoring and enhancing a natural habitat
	for animals and plants and providing a place of recreation for local
	residents and visitors; native trees; educational events; a Friend's
	group exist; there is a Trust Management Committee and the land is managed under the guidance of the BWT's Environment and
	Conservation Adviser; In 2003, a special chalk landscape adjacent to
	the old typical english village Bearsted with a population of about
	10.000 people and close to a conservation area was planned to
	develop for housing; About hundred new houses was planned to build but the community of Bearsted did not want to see this
	landscape of the North Downs in the middle of Kent in England
	destroyed by housing development and other industrial development
	that was going on there and so a resident of the village bought the
	land, "I will buy the land if others work with me to care for it, to
	preserve and manage it"; so the Trust came into being; In the beginning, 600 people joined the Trust as they wanted to see the land
	conserved; The area contains mixed grassland, an orchard, woodland
	and a wetland area consisting of a stream valley. This wetland is
	linked by a bridge to the valley. This bridge was new built from the
	money that the community raised together with making the land
	accessible for wheelchairs; There is also a children's play area that was provided in 2009 by the local Parish Council after the Trust's
	agreement. People raised money to build a tractor barn by
	volunteers; Sometimes, visitors from outside come to the site and
Overview	also people from different countries as there is a big motorway not
	far away from the village.
Spatial information/ point boundaries	6.5 ha; lat 51.270467, long 0.580088
boulder les	Bearsted Woodland Trust is a charitable Trust with a Chairman,
	Treasurer, Trustees and a Management Committee, all working
	voluntarily; Within the Trust, there are professionals such as an
	environmental consultant who gives advice to the Management Committee how they can plan the site and preserve it not only on the
	short term but also for future generations; In the first three to four
	years, the first steps were the clearance of the site and planting of
	native trees with the help of the community; An annual meeting is
	held every year where there are decisions made about the site,
	Members were consulted about these decisions: there are about 1000 local people who are members of the Trust; A management plan was
	developed with the environmental consultant and conservation
	adviser within the Management Committee, which describes planting
	schemes; In the beginning, people planted the "People's Wood", an
	area planted with about hundred native trees in 2004 to celebrate the opening of the site and to enable an ecological system; The
	management team is a team of about 20 volunteers with a team
	leader; There are management meetings three to four times a year;
	They purchased a multipurpose tractor with the funded money for the
	work; They mow some sites of the grassland, keep the weed down,
	buy new trees and plant them; Part of the woodland is old woodland with dead and diseased trees which are left there for promoting
Management	will dead and diseased trees which are left there for promoting wildlife and enhancing biodiversity; especially a big crow population
	and comments closely, especially a orgetow population

	is present as well as woodland birds, different woodpecker species
	and other wildlife; people planted also fruit trees to enhance the
	wider bird population; some trees that are cut are stored and used for
	ecological purposes such as encouragement of frogs and insects and
	other wildlife; part of the grassland is cut for hay which is used by a
	nearby farmer who takes it for fodder; in one area, willow trees were
	felled at around four feet, as willows respond well to this cutting they
	have re-grown; pollarding in this way is a traditional way of
	managing willows and such trees are cut every few years;
	The area under the willows will be planted with oak and other
	species to create a native woodland in this area
	Each year, monitoring is carried out by a local ecologist; Species
	surveys are carried out every one or two years to monitor the flora
	and fauna such as birds, bats, insects and plants; Many species lists
	exist; Planting projects with outside organisations are going on such
	as a wildflower project; there will be a Programme of Work over the
	next three years to test the soil, sow wildflower seeds and collect
	them for a seed bank for research and promotion; The Trust has
	joined a two-year project headed by the East Malling Research
Biodiversity monitoring	Centre carried out by woodland ecologists and funded by the Esme Fairbairn Trust;
Diouiversity momenting	People planted the "People's Wood", an area planted with about
	hundred native trees in 2004 to celebrate the opening of the site and
	to enable an ecological system; Local residents gather blackberries;
	pollarding in a way that is a traditional way of managing willows and
	these trees are cut every few years; community enjoys the nature and
	wildlife, extended walks and dog-walking; There are some events on
	the site, a fireworks display in November with many people who
	come to the site to see it; as a by-product, there is occasional work on
	the site for small contractors such as tree surgeon or occasional
	farming that helps the local economy; Two photographers from the
	community take pictures during the seasons that are published on the
	website of the Trust; A children's manning maze was designed and
	constructed through the work of 60 to 80 volunteers who dig the
	pathway for the maze in only one morning; The people are very keen
ICCA defining characteristics	on working and preserving the land and they often come together to
no. 1- community is closely	work hard on the site; School children come to visit the area for
connected to a defined	education purposes; They come and learn about the woodland,
ecosystem culturally and/or	animals, the birds and plants and some come to plant trees; The Trust
because of survival and	hopes that these children are the future generation to look after the
dependence for livelihood	site and preserve it for the next generation;
	Planting of native trees; people planted the "People's Wood", an area
	planted with about hundred native trees in 2004 to celebrate the
	opening of the site and to enable an ecological system; in old woodland dead and diseased trees are left there for promoting
ICCA defining characteristics	wildlife and enhancing biodiversity; people planted also fruit trees to
no. 2 - community management	enhance the wider bird population; some trees that are cut are stored
decisions and efforts lead to the	and used for ecological purposes such as encouragement of frogs and
conservation of nature	insects and other wildlife;
	The Bearsted Woodland Trust purchased the land in 2003 with help
ICCA defining characteristics	of a local resident; the Trust owns the land and has about 20 active
no. 3 - community is the major	volunteering members who manage and maintain the site and about
player in decision-making	1000 members from the community who support the Trust with
(governance) and	annual membership fees; the community is involved in the work on
implementation regarding the	the site and are consulted on decisions regarding management on the
management of the site	site
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

33 - Name of CCA	Laide Wood
Tume of Corr	Laide Wood http://www.laidewood.org.uk/history.cfm, accessed
Source of information	December 2010
Contact person/ website	Laide Wood, info@laidewood.org.uk
Contact person/ website	Laide Wood, hito and addewood.org.tuk Laide Wood covers an area of hill moorland which was once part
	of the local Common Grazings; after changing hands several times
	the Wood was put on the market late 2002; With the assistance of
	the Scottish Land Fund and the Community Land Unit, along with
	generous donations from locals and visitors, the Wood was
	purchased in February 2003 by the community, the set up charity
	Laide and Aultbea Community Woodland; A local Community
	Steering Group had been formed to take it to the purchase stage at
	which point a Company Limited by Guarantee was established
	with recognised Scottish Charitable Status; The main aim of the
	company was to develop Laide Wood in areas of conservation and
	recreation; a newsletter is regularly produced for members; many
	events and activities in the woodland; woodland with deep water
Overview	courses, two lochans and a cascading waterfall which feeds Loch na Creige, the lochan by the Eastern Boundary
Spatial information/ point	na Cierge, the localan by the Eastern Boundary
boundaries	85 ha; lat 57.86448, long -5.5404
boundaries	A five year management plan was created prior to purchase to
	show the prospective funding sources and members; all work is
	carried out voluntarily; in the January storms of 2005 a quarter of
	the Woodland was lost through wind blown damage; To cope with
	this a recovery plan was put into action which, through necessity,
	looked beyond the five year plan; The recovery plan soon
	developed into a major development plan for the Woodland which
	would probably take at least a decade to achieve, this was called
	the Phoenix initiative 2005; removal of just the damaged trees was
	impossible so they felled trees to make the land safe and they
	replanted using broad leaves and indigenous trees which would improve the bio-diversity throughout the woodland; new fencing;
	new walking routes established; Highland Ponies used for work in
Management	the woods; local tourist attraction;
Biodiversity monitoring	Biological surveys; Species lists;
ICCA defining characteristics no.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1- community is closely connected	Community purchased the woodland for conservation and
to a defined ecosystem culturally	recreational purposes; access to the woodland and wildlife for local
and/or because of survival and	people; working voluntarily for promoting woodland conservation;
dependence for livelihood	many community events;
ICCA defining characteristics no.	
2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the	Sustainable timber use; after the great storm, people replanted the
conservation of nature	woodland; using horses for work in the wood;
ICCA defining characteristics	woodiand, using noises for work in the wood,
no. 3 - community is the major	
player in decision-making	
(governance) and implementation	Laide and Aultbea Community Woodland, a local charity set up by
regarding the management of the	the community, owns the wood; a Community Steering Group
site	Committee was set up
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Scotland
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

34 - Name of CCA	Newborough Forest
54 - Ivalite of Cert	Forestry Commission Wales, Newborough Forest
	http://www.forestry.gov.uk/forestry/infd-7umeg8, via Chris
	Wynne, Wildlife Trust North-Wales; accessed December
Source of information	2010
	Local Area Manager Tom Gordon Roberts, tim.gordon-
	roberts@forestry.gsi.gov.uk; +443000680300 or John
	Browne, Forestry Commission Wales Planning Officer,
Contact person/ website	john.browne@forestry.gsi.gov.uk, +443000680300
	The Newborough forest contains forest, sand dunes and shore
	dock; a long history of community involvement, including a
	famous mass trespass in the 1930s to establish a claim over
	the route to Ynys Llanddwyn, and later involvement of the Community Council in a Joint Management Committee for
	the area; The community forms an important role within the
	Newborough Liaison Partnership, which consists of many
Overview	institutions
Spatial information/ point	689 ha; OS Map ref SH414649; lat 53.158007, long -
boundaries	4.372765
	Local volunteers are assisting with the management of the
	site; A separate forum, the Newborough Liaison Partnership,
	exists to support the management of the forest, but there are
	also other interest groups; The community is keen to engage
	with the management of the forest on an ongoing and
	continuing basis; Concerns over antisocial behavior have also
	been highlighted; There is a need to maintain the residents'
	car park and access through the forest as particular privileges
	of the local community; different meetings of the Partnership, also for management plan, which is set up for 5 years; also
	smaller groups which discuss specific issues such as species
	and habitats, access and recreation, community involvement,
Management	education, economics;
	There are many surveys and regular monitoring; different
Biodiversity monitoring	species lists exist; monitoring projects
	The local community of Newborough is very active with a
	strong sense of 'ownership' of the dunes and forest and with
	strong views over its management; strong community
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	associations with the area which go back many years; People
community is closely connected to a	attach different values to various habitats and species; there
defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence	are differing views also about the suitability of various recreational uses and ways of managing these to avoid
for livelihood	conflict; many events are taking place
	The forest is managed sustainably regarding three different
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	protected area designations; low impact silvicultural systems;
community management decisions	thinnings to promote biodiversity; promotion of important
and efforts lead to the conservation of	plants and species like great crested newts and dune plants;
nature	parts of the forested coastline will be left to natural processes
	The forest is owned by the National Assembly for Wales and
	managed on behalf of the Welsh Assembly Government by
	Forestry
	Commission Wales; the people of Wales, the local
	communities around the village of Newborough and visitors
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 -	to the forest are important stakeholders in the management of Newborough Forest; established the Newborough Liaison
community is the major player in	Partnership with Isle of Anglesey County Council, the
decision-making (governance) and	Countryside Council for Wales and Forestry Commission
implementation regarding the	Wales and several other local residents to improve
management of the site	management
- J	_

	Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area of
	Conservation (SAC), Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty
Protected Area definition*	(AONB)
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Wales
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

35 - Name of CCA	Corcrain Community Woodland
oo italic of cert	Woodland Trust http://www.woodlandtrust.org.uk/en/our-
	woods/Pages/about-this-wood.aspx?wood=5472, accessed
Source of information	December 2010
Bource of information	Woodland Trust Our woods and their management
	woosaland 174st our woods and their management wopsmail@woodlandtrust.org.uk; +441476 581111; Enquiry
	on the Woodland Trust webpage
	http://www.woodlandtrust.org.uk/en/our-woods/Pages/wood-
Contact person/ website	contact.aspx?wood=5472
Contact person/ website	The land at Portadown was purchased as one of the Woodland
	Trust's, Woods on Your Doorstep projects where local people
	are involved in creating a new community woodland; the land
	was gifted in February 2001 to the Woodland Trust; 50%
	funded by the Forestry Commission; The site is located
	between the Corcrain estate and the River Ballybay, a flat
	area consisting unimproved grassland and wetland, on the
	drier ground planting of trees; after consultation with the local community, Corcrain & Redmanville Community
	•
	Association, which is a group that improves the quality of life
	for residents, local people were involved in the design of the
	site and along with school children and representatives from
	Craigavon Borough Council trees were planted by local
	residents; Establishment of 50% of the site as a new
	secondary woodland to achieve high forest of mixed
0	broadleaved canopy composition and the retention of at least
Overview Supplied in formation / point	50% of the semi-natural wetland area for conservation value;
Spatial information/ point boundaries	4.33 ha; OS Map ref H997543
boundaries	Whilst maintaining the site for public access, it would be
	intended to encourage the site to become a self-sustaining
	high forest of mixed deciduous woodland; will be achieved
	through initially, the establishment of the planted trees,
	through regular weeding and replacement of failures; noxious
	weeds will be spot sprayed to prevent their spreading
	throughout the site; they retain at least 50% of the semi-
	natural open space; the stands of existing willow are managed
	under a minimum intervention regime allowing them to
	mature and regenerate naturally but they remove some of
	them ensuring the retention of at least 50% of the semi-natural
	open space; it is unlikely that it will ever produce quality
	timber as it is small and prone to levels of vandalism; path isl
Management	monitored annually and mowned when necessary
Biodiversity monitoring	Noxious weeds are assessed across the whole site;
	As a Woods on Your Doorstep site this wood provides an
	opportunity for many local people to enjoy the woodland; a
ICCA defining characteristics no.	large amount of support of the woodland from the local
1- community is closely connected	residents; it provides an important resource for the people of
to a defined ecosystem culturally	the housing estate and the whole town of Portadown; many
and/or because of survival and	local people walk their dogs through the site daily; access to
dependence for livelihood	and enjoyment of woodland; increased awareness;
	Creation of new native woodland with participation of local
ICCA defining characteristics no.	people, they planted many trees; the area will retain at least
2 - community management	50% of the semi-natural open habitat as this habitat is very
decisions and efforts lead to the	important for bird and insect life and increases the areas
conservation of nature	conservation value

ICCA defining characteristics	
no. 3 - community is the major	
player in decision-making	Local residents were involved in decision-making of the
(governance) and implementation	design of the site and in the planting of the new woodland; the
regarding the management of the	woodland is owned by the Woodland Trust and they are
site	managing it with help of local people
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland
Maintenance purpose	Habitat creation

36 - Name of CCA	Hillview Community Woodland
	Woodland Trust http://www.woodlandtrust.org.uk/en/our-
	woods/Pages/about-this-wood.aspx?wood=5118, accessed
Source of information	December 2010
	Woodland Trust Our woods and their management
	wopsmail@woodlandtrust.org.uk; +441476 581111; Enquiry
	on the Woodland Trust webpage
	http://www.woodlandtrust.org.uk/en/our-woods/Pages/wood-
Contact person/ website	contact.aspx?wood=5118
	Hillview wood is a small triangular block of wet woodland, to
	the north west of a large shallow lough just north of
	Enniskillen town; The area was established as a community
	woodland and seeks further involvement and management by
	the local community and/or the Devenish Partnership Forum;
	The site contains an existing wet woodland to the south and a
	new planting; it is a small area next to the lough on the edge of Enniskillen town; there is a gravel path to the stone seat at
	the centre and a grass path from there to a stone seat at the
	lough shore; there is no 'through traffic' apart from the
	fisherman going to the lough shore, visitors to the site are
Overview	there specifically to use it for quiet recreation
Spatial information/ point	
boundaries	1.4 ha; OS Map ref H241452
	The site will be managed by minimal intervention to achieve a
	high forest because it is a small wood with a primary aim
	being access; The trees will be left to mature and natural
	regeneration will take over, especially beside the lough side,
	where alders and willow will expand into the lough edges;
Monogoment	Path to be maintained by mowing to a minimum 1m width for
Management	public access to the lough; maintenance of trees
Biodiversity monitoring	E'donor do a distribution de la dela de la description
	Fisherman use the woodland by going to the lough shore; woodland specifically used for quiet recreation; local people
	want access to the lough via the site; woodland was designed
	and planted with the help of local people; people created a
ICCA defining characteristics no.	planted a ceremonial tree as part of the Woods On Your
1- community is closely connected	Doorstep project in 2000 to mark and celebrate the
to a defined ecosystem culturally	millennium; the tree is a Gingko biloba, being an ancient tree
and/or because of survival and	which would help symbolise the longevity of this new
dependence for livelihood	woodland for the future
	The site was planted with native broadleaves of alder, willow,
ICCA defining characteristics no.	ash and oak; the woodland is managed by minimal
2 - community management	intervention to achieve a high forest; natural regeneration; a
decisions and efforts lead to the	variety of the planted trees will provide food and homes for a
conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics	variety of birds and insects The Woodland Trust owns the site and seeks further
no. 3 - community is the major	involvement and management by the local community and the
player in decision-making	Devenish Partnership Forum that is managing a variety of
(governance) and implementation	social and environmental projects in the region; woodland
regarding the management of the	was established with help of local residents, many trees were
site	planted
D. 4. 4. J A J 60 44 4	
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland
Maintenance purpose	Habitat creation

37 - Name of CCA	Cullion Community Woodland
Source of information	Woodland Trust http://www.woodlandtrust.org.uk/en/our-woods/Pages/about-this-wood.aspx?wood=5361, accessed December 2010
	Woodland Trust Our woods and their management wopsmail@woodlandtrust.org.uk; +441476 581111; Enquiry on the Woodland Trust webpage http://www.woodlandtrust.org.uk/en/our-woods/Pages/woodcontact.aspx?wood=5361
Contact person/ website	
Overview	Cullion Wood is a woodland creation site adjacent to the Ulster History Park, 2 miles south of Gortin; the Omagh District Council gifted the land in 2000 ot the Woodland Trust as one of the Woods On Your Doorstep (WoyD) sites in Northern Ireland (development and 5 years maintenance 50% funded by the Millennium Commission); with the Ulster History Park to its east, agricultural fields, maintained primarily in grass, flank the remainder of the site; it slopes from the South down to Cappagh in the North; following local consultation led by the Glens Community Group the whole site was planted by the community in 2001 with a mixture of native broadleaved trees
Spatial information/ point	
boundaries	1.32 ha; OS Map ref H475819
Management	In the long term, whilst maintaining the site for public access, it would be intended to encourage the site to become a self-sustaining high forest of mixed deciduous woodland; it is unlikely that it will ever produce quality timber as it is small; trees were planted in clumps of 20; in a few years it will require thinning and restructuring to improve stand stability; main purpose of the woodland is for public enjoyment; the path and a bridge over the pond will be monitored annually and appropriate management undertaken if required as well as the fences; local community group will mow the paths 3 times a year to maintain access; rabbit guards established; the Glens Community Group installed a picnic area and two seats; development of a partnership with the adjacent Ulster History Park
Piodivorsity monitoring	Restructuring the woodland to encourage age and structural
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood	diversity will be assessed in a future plan Strong community involvement in managing and maintaining the site; site used for recreational and educational purposes; access to and enjoyment of the site for local people; people created a native tree trail as part of the Woods On Your Doorstep project in 2000 to mark and celebrate the millennium; specimens of at least one of each of the native trees in Ireland are planted alongside the path and each of these has a small nameplate beside it which notes the tree's name in English, Irish and Latin, and each tree has also been assigned one of the local town land names
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature	Community planted the whole site with a mixture of native broadleaved trees; Silver birch, ash and oaks were planted in the higher drier ground and the Group has mulched around these trees in preference to using pesticides; community chose to create a wildlife pond on a constantly wet site where orchids flourish throughout the lower reaches of the area; environmental education efforts through creation of a native tree trail

	The Woodland Trust owns the site; there is a strong
ICCA defining characteristics	community involvement in the management of the area; the
no. 3 - community is the major	Glens Community Group was consulted regarding the design
player in decision-making	of the woodland and the whole site was planted by the
(governance) and implementation	community; Glens Development Group, a group to promote
regarding the management of the	rural and economic development in Gortin glens and the
site	surrounding area, has created and maintains the site contract
	Area lies within the Sperrins Area of Oustanding Natural
Protected Area definition*	Beauty (AONB)
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland
Maintenance purpose	Habitat creation

38 - Name of CCA	Friends of Belvoir Wood
	Woodland Trust http://www.woodlandtrust.org.uk/en/our-
G	woods/Pages/about-this-wood.aspx?wood=5372, accessed
Source of information	December 2010
	Woodland Trust Our woods and their management
	wopsmail@woodlandtrust.org.uk; +441476 581111; Enquiry
	on the Woodland Trust webpage http://www.woodlandtrust.org.uk/en/our-woods/Pages/wood-
Contact person/ website	contact.aspx?wood=5372
Contact person/ website	Friends of Belvoir Wood are a woodland creation site
	positioned between Belvoir Forest Park, the Knock Dual
	Carriagway and Belvoir Housing Estate on the southern edge
	of the city of Belfast; the young wood was created in the
	1980s by a group known as the Friends of Belvoir, and the
	Woodland Trust applied some finishing touches in the year
	2000 with the planting of thousands of native trees through
	the Woods Of Your Doorstep project; the wood was gifted to
	the Trust in 2000; new ponds have been created and in the
	centre of the woodland is a colourful wildflower meadow,
	with orchids, bird's foot trefoil and knapweed;
Overview	
Spatial information/ point	
boundaries	5.72 ha; OS Map ref J343693
	Friends of Belvoir created the site over the previous 15 years
	by planting trees, maintaining of a wildflower meadow and 3
	ponds; with the Friends group, the local community and the
	Woodland Trust, the site was extended by planting an additional 2.3 ha of native trees; it is managed to encourage
	the development of a self-sustaining woodland with public
	access and a good habitat for local biodiversity; natural
	regeneration of oak; gravel paths were resurfaced; a
	wildflower meadow is maintained through an annual cut in
	August/September each year and cuttings removed to reduce
	nutrient buildup and maintain this wildlife habitat; trees will
	be removed in this area; it is unlikely that it will ever produce
	quality timber as it is a small area and vandalism levels
	fluctuate due to its urban nature; the wood may require
	thinning and restructuring to improve structural diversity and
	stand stability; ponds will be maintained and dredged as
	necessary to maintain the wildlife habitat; regular cutting and
Management	maintenance of all paths will maintain public access
B. I	Annually assessment of a number of mature and over-mature
Biodiversity monitoring	trees
	Recreation, enjoyment and access to woodland and wildlife; educational purposes; the Woods On Your Doorstep project
ICCA defining characteristics no.	feature to mark and celebrate the millennium is a carving of a
1- community is closely connected	red squirrel sitting within the open area, bringing attention to
to a defined ecosystem culturally	the valuable habitat in the area which is one of the last
and/or because of survival and	heartlands for the red squirrel in Northern Ireland; there is a
dependence for livelihood	leisurely stroll around;
	Local people planted woodland with native trees; a
ICCA defining characteristics no.	wildflower meadow is maintained annually to promote valued
2 - community management	species like burnet moths and orchids; ponds were maintained
decisions and efforts lead to the	to promote wildlife habitat; awareness rising on woodland
conservation of nature	habitat

ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site	The Woodland Trust owns the land whereas the local community and the Friends of Belvoir group are taking part in decision-making and management of the site
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

39 - Name of CCA	Cwmtalwg Local Nature Reserve
	Cwmtalwg Local Nature Reserve
	http://homepage.ntlworld.com/a.bryan7/; via Community
	Woodland Network http://frontpage.woodland-
	trust.org.uk/communitywoodlandnetwork/aboutus/walesgroupsl
Source of information	ist.htm; accessed December 2010
Contact person/ website	Anne Bryan, a.bryan7@ntlworld.com
	The Cwmtalwg Local Nature Reserve is on the edge of the town of Barry, South Wales, and consists of deciduous woods;
	The land is owned by the Vale of Glamorgan Council and
	managed by the Cwmtalwg Woodlands Residents Group for the
	benefit of the local people and wildlife; In 1987 the Council
	planned to remove an old hedge in Barry, this hedge has
	brought many people closer to the nature of the place; the
	Group was formed in 1988 and has been active since in
	protecting and enhancing this nature reserve by planting trees,
	constructing paths and putting in seats; The Group is run
	entirely by volunteers; The Group aims to respond to the needs
	of the community and encourage local people and children to appreciate and care for the local environment; There are about
	100 members, the subscription rates are £2 for adults, £3 for
	families, £1 for over 60s, 50p for schoolchildren; The Group
	has a constitution and policy for volunteers and safety policy
	which were developed after taking advice from various
	conservation organisations; In the last year Cwmtalwg has
	gained three awards: Green Pennant Award from the Civic
	Trust for the fourth year running, award that recognises high
	quality green spaces in England and Wales that are managed by
	voluntary and community groups; The Group also won two
	awards from the Vale of Glamorgan Show: First Prize in the woodland classes for the best project to encourage public
	access, recreation and interpretation of woodlands and Second
	Prize in the in Biodiversity class 2, projects by voluntary
	Groups which create, improve or manage sites for wildlife;
	threats: often rubbish dump by contractors and housholders,
	litter and dog mess constant problem; paper work more
	oppressive than in the past, grants more complex to apply for
Overview	
Spatial information/ point	2051 00316 007104606
boundaries	2.85 ha; OS Map ref ST104686
	Work parties are held on Sunday mornings 10 am to 12.00; The
	committee of seven meets about every 2 months and a newsletter is produced three times a year; An AGM is held each
	March to present the annual report and audited financial report;
	Group members do routine maintenance, picking up litter,
	cutting back shrubs from the paths, cutting back grass with a
	brush cutter or mower or raking up and removing grass to
	encourage the growth of wild flowers; For bigger tasks, such as
	path construction, more volunteers are involved, also school
	children; Some work is done by contractors; The Group has had
	a Woodland Improvement Grant from the Forestry Authority,
	which pays 50% of the cost of tree felling as part of woodland
Management	improvement; The Coed Cymru officer visits the wood every
Management	year or two with Group members and advises on management

Biodiversity monitoring	The Wildlife Trust did a survey at the beginning of the project, found 122 plants; The present Group chairman is an expert bird watcher, has noted 45 species of birds; As more houses have been built around the woods some species have been lost, the cuckoo used to be heard each spring, but is no longer; But the site has also been enriched: a barren area of swampy mud, cleared of rubbish and overhanging trees, has became a pond alive with frogs in the breeding season; Surveys continue and species lists exist
	Local residents initiative to preserve the land; they wanted to
	see their green space protected, they feel quite passionate about it; people naturally value it as a place where they can put their worries aside and admire the brilliant delicacy of leaves opening in Spring, or relax in the welcome summer shade or walk among the frosted fallen leaves; Though the place feels tranquil, it is also intensely dynamic, alive with insects and birds, which are another source of pleasure; Teddy Bears picnic in July for the children of local residents, an afternoon which is enjoyed by children, parents and grandparents; a senior picnic
ICCA defining characteristics no.	for older and disabled members and supporters were held in the
1- community is closely connected	last two summers; Nature walks are held on the first Sunday of
to a defined ecosystem culturally	each months, with bird watching, looking on flowers, insects,
and/or because of survival and	wildlife led by Group chairman; tree planting activites and
dependence for livelihood	educational walks; painting project was held
	Protecting and maintaining of the ancient hedge with many different species and the small woods tha show features of
ICCA defining characteristics no.	ancient woodland; raking up and removing grass to encourage
2 - community management	the growth of wild flowers; the Group pressed for the Local
decisions and efforts lead to the	Nature Reserve designation as there were housing development
conservation of nature	plans;
ICCA defining characteristics	
no. 3 - community is the major	
player in decision-making	
(governance) and implementation	The land is owned by the Vale of Glamorgen Council and
regarding the management of the site	The land is owned by the Vale of Glamorgan Council and managed by the Cwmtalwg Woodlands Residents Group
Protected Area definition*	Local Nature Reserve (LNR)
UK country England, Wales,	, ,
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Wales
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

40 - Name of CCA	Warley Woods
	http://www.cabe.org.uk/publications/community-led-
	spaces; Warley Woods Community Trust:
	http://www.warleywoods.org.uk/, accessed December
Source of information	2010
Contact porgon/website	admin@warleywoods.org.uk; 0121 420 1061 (Trust office)
Contact person/ website	With one third woodland and an open grassland, Warley
	Woods has also an area called The Wilderness which had
	multiple uses in the past and was also the location for an
	illegal dump of thousands of tonnes of soil and rubble
	but this area had started to regenerate naturally with the
	range of plants attracting new birds and insects to the
	park; on the advice of local residents, the Trust decided
	to designate the area for wildlife and to create a new visitor attraction within the park with secured lottery
	funding from the CommunitySpaces Programme,
	managed by GroundworkUK which enabled the trust to
	survey the area for plants and invertebrates, make it safe,
	accessible and understandable; The Wilderness is home
	to plant species not found anywhere else in the West
	Midlands and a wetland boardwalk; also very few
	historic features on the site have survived over the years, but The Abbey, Tor, gardens, ice house and glasshouses
	have all been demolished; in response to that lack of
	management by various councils, Warley Woods
	Community Trust has taken over management of the
	Park; The Trust are working to make Warley Woods the
	People's Park; the trust has established a tree nursery on
	site to provide trees as they are required in the woods;
	different events and sporting activities are taking place in the woods such as running, walking, tai chi, golfers on a
	golf course; there is also a shop and a cafe; Membership
	of Warley Woods Community Trust is open to anyone
	and an Annual General Meeting (AGM) is held for
	votes; members receive the Trust's quarterly newsletter;
	currently there are more than 650 members of Warley
	Woods Community Trust, many members are actively involved in the Trust as Board members, Subgroup
Overview	members or as volunteers; monthly meetings
Spatial information/ point	members of as voluneers, monany meetings
boundaries	Lat 52.468975, long -1.981467
	Woodland with natural planting, accessible paths,
	benches, arbours and sculptures; The trust, in partnership
	with the Sandwell Council get management funding from the Heritage Lottery Fund and the Big Lottery Fund
	to restore Warley Woods; Vegetation management in the
	winter garden area of Warley Woods; management of the
	children's play area; Over 300 small trees were planted
	by volunteers in the main area of beech and oak
	woodland during the winter months, together with the
	transplanting of saplings from the existing woodland;
	damaged trees were removed; more different tree species
	were planted; creation of a Wilderness wildlife area and trial wildflower meadows; restoration activities such as
	an archaeological investigation to record the important
	archaeological features of the landscape including
	Warley Abbey, Warley Tor, the Temple, the Ice House;
	resurfacing of drives, perimeter path and winter garden
Management	path, installation of litterbins and benches, installation of

	a new steel park railing perimeter fence to improve
	safety and the appearance of Warley Woods, installation
	of bollards around the remainder of the perimeter to
	prevent the dumping of cars; volunteer days
	Warley Woods provides valuable habitat for a wide
	range of wildlife and plants, there is a rich diversity of
	•
	species in Warley Woods from invertebrates to birds to
	mammals; Species lists exist such for mammals, birds,
D: 1: '4	fungi, wildflowers, trees, butterflies, reptiles and
Biodiversity monitoring	amphibians; species surveys
ICCA defining characteristics no.	
1- community is closely connected	
to a defined ecosystem culturally	Community management of the site; recreational and
and/or because of survival and	education activities and events in the woods, open to
dependence for livelihood	everyone; well loved and used by the local people
	People plant and promote native tree species; different
	byelaws exist for the use of the site to not destroy the
	environment; promotion of species habitats; biodiversity
	surveys; the overall objectives of the Trust is to promote
ICCA defining characteristics no.	the conservation, protection and improvement of the
2 - community management	physical, natural and historic environment of the area,
decisions and efforts lead to the	recreational and educational purposes for the
conservation of nature	community;
ICCA defining characteristics	Community set up a charitable Trust, the Warley Woods
no. 3 - community is the major	Community Trust, with a Chair, Treasurer, Secretary and
player in decision-making	Trustees; membership is open to anyone and members
(governance) and implementation	and volunteers manage and maintain the woods; the site
regarding the management of the	is leased by the Trust since 2004 from the landowner for
site	a 99 years lease
	¥
Protected Area definition*	No designation
	<i></i>
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
~ TO THE WAY I TO THE WAY IN THE WAY	6 ** **
Maintenance purpose	Habitat restoration

41 - Name of CCA	Tarvin Community Woodland
	http://www.cabe.org.uk/publications/community-led-
	spaces; Tarvin Community Woodland Trust:
G	http://www.tarvincommunitywoodland.org/, accessed
Source of information Contact person/ website	2010 info@tarvincommunitywoodland.org
Contact person/ website	In 1997, after four years of negotiation with the
	Highways Agency, a licence to use the land as a public
	amenity was granted to Tarvin Parish Council; A sub-
	committee was appointed by the parish council to create
	the woodland amenity at no cost to the council; The
	Tarvin community has given over 7000 hours of
	voluntary effort resulting in an area of woodland that
	now contains several hundred newly planted oak and
	other native hardwood trees together with a growing
	selection of wild flowers, birds and small animals; Many
	families, individuals and organisations in the village
	have planted several hundred more commemorative oak
	and other native hardwood trees; The woodland is
	bounded by and contains several ancient hedges;
	Working with guidance from the Forestry Commission, the National Wildflower Centre at Knowsley and the
	Cheshire Landscape Trust, the Tarvin Community
	Woodland Trust, a charitable Trust since 2008, manages
	a long-term environmental scheme that will develop the
	area into a natural open woodland consisting of only
	native flora and fauna, all work is done on a voluntary
	basis; The core group has developed, managed and
	maintained the area with the assistance of forty or more
	others including the local youth club and the British
	Trust for Conservation Volunteers (BTCV); the area is
	now a well used public amenity with a central footpath
	running through open woodland, meadow and
	wildflower areas; in June 2009 Cheshire West and
	Chester (the highway authority and current landowner) and the Trust signed a 125 year lease for a small rent;
	The woodland was the winner in 2000 (and runner up in
	2002) of the Cheshire Best Kept Villages' countryside
Overview	and wildlife award
Spatial information/ point	
boundaries	5 ha; lat 53.1953, long -2.7602

	The Trust members meet monthly to review and guide
	The Trust members meet monthly to review and guide progress towards the aims and objectives; Interim meetings are held as necessary to plan and discuss specific topics in more detail; the work includes the active collaboration with Tarvin Parish Council and Cheshire West and Chester Council on environmental issues and public access; encouragement of involvement and management of the participation of volunteers and local community groups in order to continue the development of the amenity woodland; continuation of introducing and conserving native species of flora and encouragement of a greater diversity of fauna on the woodland; public awareness raising; the management activities are mainly mowing the annual growth to generate more effective open areas between the trees; but also maintaining the existing woodland / grassland natural habitat that has already attracted a cross-section of wildlife, creation of new habitats for species that are becoming rare e.g. dormice, butterflies, insects and birds via nesting boxes, wildflowers - a further meadow and a wetland extension to encourage more species, improving fencing and the natural hedgerows using traditional hedge laying techniques and local skills, BTCV and local volunteers e.g. youth club, commencing the removal of non-native trees and shrubs, together with overhanging branches, adjacent to the residential properties; started to thin the woodland for promoting it; Many of the very tall ash trees will be felled to permit them to grow again as coppice; coppicing is a traditional method of woodland management which takes advantage of the fact that many trees reshoot from the stump or roots if cut down; it has the effect of providing a rich variety of habitats, as the
	woodland always has a range of different-aged coppice
Management	growing in it for biodiversity
Biodiversity monitoring ICCA defining characteristics no.	n.a.
1- community is closely connected	Community manages and maintains the woodland for
to a defined ecosystem culturally	conservation, recreation and education; Some events on
and/or because of survival and	the site such as plant sales, coffee mornings, walks; there
dependence for livelihood	is a general sense of pride and ownership
	Traditional hedge laying practices; tree coppicing; many
ICCA defining characteristics no.	nesting boxes for rare species; planting of native tree species; the Trust has the overall objective to conserve, restore and re-establish native trees, plants and all types
2 - community management	of wildlife by provision of a community woodland area
decisions and efforts lead to the	in Tarvin for the benefit of the public at large and with a
conservation of nature	view to improving the quality of life The Community set up a charitable Trust, the Torring
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in	The Community set up a charitable Trust, the Tarvin Community Woodland Trust, and manages the site; it is
decision-making (governance) and	leased since June 2009 from Cheshire West and Chester
implementation regarding the	(the highway authority and current landowner) on a 125
management of the site	year lease for a small rent;
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	-
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Habitat restoration

42 - Name of CCA	Blackley Forest
42 - Name of CCA	Via Community Woodland Network:
	http://frontpage.woodland-
	trust.org.uk/communitywoodlandnetwork/aboutus/northg
	roupslist.htm; Friends of Blackley Forest:
	http://www.blackleyforest.com/index.html, accessed
Source of information	January 2011
	info@blackleyforest.com, Friends tel 07907571250,
Contact person/ website	http://www.blackleyforest.com/contact.html
_	The forest was planted by Manchester Corporation and
	local residents beginning in 1953; prior to 1953 the land
	had been grazed and tree cover was very limited; 40
	years after the first tree was planted the site had become
	a valuable community and wildlife resource supporting a
	range of habitats; there had been little in the way of co-
	ordinated and practical management of the area; the
	woodlands and associated habitats urgently required
	management, access arrangements needed improving and
	interpretation and education facilities needed developing;
	therefore, a fully integrated woodland management plan
	was prepared for presentation to Manchester City Council; the forest was made into a Local Nature
	Reserve in June 2005 by English Nature and Manchester
	City Council; the community has played a vital part in
	achieving the successful regeneration of the forest; the
	forest has an area of heath land unique to Manchester
	area; The River Irk runs through and bisects the forest;
	achieved The Green Apple Award in recognition of the
	huge improvements that have taken place within the
	forest and the forest was part of The Silver Award
Overview	winning Blackley in Bloom team for the urban category
Spatial information/ point	
boundaries	20.5 ha; lat 53.51804, long -2.20938
	The Friends Group does practical work such as
	producing a local newsletter, applying for grants and
	organising activities such as litter cleanups, control of
	invasive species (Japanese Knotweed, bracken), painting
	railings, making bird boxes and planting trees and bulbs;
	organising bat and bird walks; an integrated woodland
Managamant	management plan was prepared for presentation to
Management	Manchester City Council Group puts up over 35 nest boxes for a wide variety of
	species of birds for monitoring; bird feeding station;
	ecological bat and bird surveys; invertebrate species
Biodiversity monitoring	records; plant and tree species records
	As the forest is in commemoration of the soldiers during
	World War II, a poppy field surrounded by
	approximately 38 trees that will represent the number of
	fallen soldiers from the Blackley area is created; a
ICCA defining characteristics no.	sculptor created a wooden sculpture in the wood together
1- community is closely connected	with pupils from a nearby school; bird box making, bird
to a defined ecosystem culturally	watching and planting; bat and moths walks; health
and/or because of survival and	walks; forest used for recreation, education and
dependence for livelihood	conservation work, enjoyment

	The Friends Group does practical work such as litter
	cleanups, control of invasive species (Japanese
	Knotweed, bracken), making bird boxes and planting
	trees and bulbs; because of past industrial pollution, the
ICCA defining characteristics no.	people work hard towards the river Irk supporting shoals
2 - community management	of fish; objectives of the group is to promote a rich
decisions and efforts lead to the	wildlife and to protect species and have a healthy
conservation of nature	environment for the public
	Following public meetings in 1999, a formally
	constituted community group, the 'Friends of Blackley
	Forest', was established; the City Council is responsible
ICCA defining characteristics no.	for the overall management of the forest, and supports
3 - community is the major player in	the Friends Group with advice and funding; group also
decision-making (governance) and	helped to draw up a woodland management plan; group
implementation regarding the	has a Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer; working together
management of the site	with other local volunteers
Protected Area definition*	Local Nature Reserve (LNR)
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

43 - Name of CCA	Storeton Woods
	Via Community Woodland Network:
	http://frontpage.woodland-
	trust.org.uk/communitywoodlandnetwork/aboutus/northg
	roupslist.htm; Friends of Storeton Woods:
	http://www.friendsofstoretonwoods.org.uk/, accessed
Source of information	January 2011
	committee@friendsofstoretonwoods.org, Deputy Chair
	Barrie Old barrie@friendsofstoretonwoods.org.uk,
Contact person/ website	http://www.friendsofstoretonwoods.org.uk/
	In 1989 the Friends of Storeton Woods purchased this
	wood with the help and support of the Woodland Trust;
	group works now very closely with the Woodland Trust
	to conserve and protect the area for future generations; It
	took the dedication of local people near the woods in
	Bebington, Wirral, to uncover the potential of wildlife
	and biodiversity of the woods, as it was in a bad situation; people approached the landowner and raised
	£25,000 towards the purchase price, then asked the
	Woodland Trust to take on the long-term ownership and
	management of the woods, which it did in 1989; the local
	group organises regular workdays and events, such as an
	annual Christmas carol concert in the woods; woods are
	on the site of an old sandstone quarry, an old tramway
	embankment, formerly for carrying stones, still exists as
	a footpath, and stone from the quarry can be seen in
	many major buildings; open for all as a member by a
Overview	donation
Spatial information/ point	10.51 00.34 00.45
boundaries	12.5 ha, OS Map ref SJ314847
	The Friends group writes a newsletter, issued to members
	quarterly; open membership with an annual subscription; management and maintaing work; Annual General
Management	Meetings are held; open workdays
Biodiversity monitoring	n.a.
Diodiversity monitoring	People write articles and songs and poems about the
ICCA defining characteristics no.	wood which were published in the newsletter; in a
1- community is closely connected	densely populated area, the woods are the nearest thing
to a defined ecosystem culturally	people have to a natural and wild walk; woods for
and/or because of survival and	recreation, conservation, education, enjoyment; people
dependence for livelihood	are very close with the wood
ICCA defining characteristics no.	
2 - community management	
decisions and efforts lead to the	Peoples initiative to purchase the woods for conservation
conservation of nature	and enjoyment;
	The Friends of Storeton Woods, a charity, purchased the
TOTAL DELL'AND TOTAL	woods and asked the Woodland Trust to take on the long-
ICCA defining characteristics no.	term ownership and management of the woods, which it
3 - community is the major player in	did in 1989; they are managing and maintaining it, also
decision-making (governance) and	financially, with help from the Woodland Trust; the
implementation regarding the management of the site	group has a Chair, Deputy Chair, Secretary, Treasurer and other Trustees
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation
	A DUNCEYALION AUGUSTALION

44 - Name of CCA	Hagg Wood
77 - Name of CCA	Via Community Woodland Network:
	http://frontpage.woodland-
	trust.org.uk/communitywoodlandnetwork/aboutus/northg
Source of information	roupslist.htm; Friends of Hagg Wood:
Source of information	http://www.fohw.org.uk/, accessed December 2010
C	Friends of Hagg Wood: http://www.fohw.org.uk/,
Contact person/ website	Chairman: David Mayston davidmays@onetel.com
	Friends of Hagg Wood was formed in 1996 to preserve,
	protect and enhance the natural plant and animal life in
	the wood for the community. FHW holds monthly
	conservation working parties in the wood and other
	enjoyable activities, including illustrated talks, social
	events and visits to places of conservation interest. The
	wood was established as a Community Woodland in
	2003. The Forestry Commission manages the wood in consultation with the Friends of Hagg Wood. The long-
	term objective is to restore the wood as native semi-
	natural woodland, including oak, ash and other broad-
	leafed trees and native woodland shrubs, as well as
	maintaining some of the larger conifers. The wood is
	designated as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site
Overview	(PAWS for short).
Spatial information/ point	(TAWS for short).
boundaries	43 ha, OS Map ref SE 685 526
Double 100	Open membership with an annual subscription; the group
	has a Committee, a Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, and
	helds Annual General Meetings and other meetings;
Management	monthly conservation work parties in the wood
Biodiversity monitoring	n.a.
ICCA defining characteristics no.	
1- community is closely connected	
to a defined ecosystem culturally	
and/or because of survival and	Different events are taking place in the wood; people are
dependence for livelihood	very close with the wood
ICCA defining characteristics no.	Conservation work in the wood; objectives of the Friends
2 - community management	are to promote the conservation of the natural plant and
decisions and efforts lead to the	animal life together with access and preservation for the
conservation of nature	
ICCA defining characteristics no.	public
2 agrammatic is the major planer in	
3 - community is the major player in	The Forestry Commission has the responsibility of
decision-making (governance) and	The Forestry Commission has the responsibility of managing the wood, but the Friends of Hagg Wood are
decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the	The Forestry Commission has the responsibility of managing the wood, but the Friends of Hagg Wood are managing and maintaining the wood in consultation with
decision-making (governance) and	The Forestry Commission has the responsibility of managing the wood, but the Friends of Hagg Wood are
decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the	The Forestry Commission has the responsibility of managing the wood, but the Friends of Hagg Wood are managing and maintaining the wood in consultation with
decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site	The Forestry Commission has the responsibility of managing the wood, but the Friends of Hagg Wood are managing and maintaining the wood in consultation with the Commission;
decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site Protected Area definition*	The Forestry Commission has the responsibility of managing the wood, but the Friends of Hagg Wood are managing and maintaining the wood in consultation with the Commission;

45 - Name of CCA	Sadlers Wells Wood
Tunic of COA	Via a study by Phil Tidey and Angela Pollard 2010, Small
	Woods; received by Anna Lawrence, Forest Research;
	Sadlers Wells Wood:
	http://www.sadlerswellswood.co.uk/Default.html,
Source of information	accessed December 2010
	http://www.sadlerswellswood.co.uk/Default.html; Ernest
Contact person/ website	Croley Tel 01829-260344, ernest.croley@homecall.co.uk
	Sadlers Wells Community Woodland is a registered
	charity which was formed to acquire and manage ancient
	semi-natural woodland known as Sadlers Wells Wood on
	the edge of the village of Bunbury, Cheshire for the
	benefit of the local community and to extend it by
	planting native broadleaved trees; the wood is a remnant of a much larger wood and it is a much appreciated local
	amenity which occupies a prominent position in the
	Cheshire landscape; the purchase of the wood was
	completed in January 2006 with the aid of a grant from
	the Heritage Lottery Fund and help of other organisations;
	there is also a Friends of Sadlers Wells Wood group,
	members of the public who support the work and
	objectives of the charity; the wood itself produces no
	income and people therefore has to raise all the funds
	needed to pay for expenditure such as insurance,
	maintenance, etc., local people who enjoy the wood help
	with financing and maintaining the wood; there is an
0	annual subscription for members of the charity and a
Overview Special information/point	newsletter
Spatial information/ point boundaries	1.2 ha; OS Map ref SJ560578
boundaries	Sadlers Wells Community Woodland is a Charity whose
	management is vested in Trustees with a Chairman and 6
	other representatives from the local region; ancient semi-
	natural woodland which includes a good variety of native
	broadleaved trees and is bounded on the southerly side by
	the stream, and an additional area lies on the other side of
	the stream and in the adjoining Parish of Spurstow, this
	area has been planted up (March 2006) with app 800
	young trees of locally sourced pedunculate oak, ash, small leaved lime, wild cherry, field maple and crab apple; a
	local volunteer has built a bridge across the stream to
Management	provide access from one side to the other;
	•
Biodiversity monitoring ICCA defining characteristics no.	Surveys and records of the flora and fauna of the wood People use the wood as an educational resource for the
1- community is closely connected	local community; users, helpers and friends help the
to a defined ecosystem culturally	charty in managing and maintaining tasks in the wood;
and/or because of survival and	events for the community in the wood such as guided
dependence for livelihood	walks or talks about animals; school education projects
	The people of the charity work towards preserving the
	heritage of the ancient semi-natural woodland, to manage
	and maintain it in accordance with the Local Biodiversity
	Action Plan, to improve the value of the wood as a
	wildlife habitat and to provide a valuable amenity for the
ICCA defining characteristics no.	locality; they also want to extend the wood and they carry
2 - community management	out surveys and records of the flora and fauna of the
decisions and efforts lead to the	wood; planting of native trees; maintaining and promote
conservation of nature	the ancient semi-natural woodland

ICCA defining characteristics no.	
3 - community is the major player in	The Sadlers Wells Community Woodland is a local
decision-making (governance) and	charity that owns the wood and manages it with local
implementation regarding the	people voluntarily; financial support by the Heritage
management of the site	Lottery Fund
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

46 - Name of CCA	Raincliffe Woods
	Via Community Woodland Network:
	http://frontpage.woodland-
	trust.org.uk/communitywoodlandnetwork/aboutus/northgrou
	pslist.htm; Friends of Rainclife Woods
Source of information	http://www.raincliffewoods.com/index.html, January 2011
	Friends of Rainclife Woods
	http://www.raincliffewoods.com/index.html;
Contact person/ website	raincliffewoods@gmail.com or Andy 07799 816273
-	The pending destruction of Raincliffe so incensed a group of
	local business men that in 1925 they, C.C.Graham, George
	Rowntree and Arnold Wallis, formed "The Trust" and
	bought the woodland back to ensure it's survival, these were
	the original "Friends of Raincliffe Woods" for, without
	their intervention, Raincliffe would most certainly have been
	destroyed; The Friends of Raincliffe Woods (FoRWoods)
	formed in March 2005 after a series of public meeting held
	to discuss issues in and around the woodland and a Core
	Group was elected to act as a committee to keep the Friends
	informed of activities; Membership of the Friends is free and
	is open to anyone interested in; there are three designated
	walks through the wood and a Nature Trail with areas of
	interest as well as a Geology Trail through Forge Valley, a
Overview	nature reserve
Spatial information/ point	161.01 1 51.0660 1 0 1000
boundaries	161.9 ha; lat 54.2668, long -0.4800
	The Friends group acts as an advisory body for the
	community and woodland users; a committee with
	Chairman, Treasurer and Secretary and additional trustees exists who held regular committee meetings; the Friends
	support the use of the woodland as an educational resource;
	the Friends held regular activity days, which range from
	conservation activities to organised walks; work includes
	footpath maintenance, removing of invasive species;
	clearing rhododendron to promote native species; the
	Friends working with Scarborough Borough Council
	towards funding for a management plan; this should result in
	a structured and sustainable conservation and restoration
	program ensuring the protection of the environment as under
	funding resulting in poor maintenance; the Friends provide
	way marking for introductory trails throughout the woodland
	and produce maps and guides to support these woodland
Management	walks; financial support by The National Lottery
Biodiversity monitoring	Habitat surveys and ecological records, veteran tree survey
	The Friends organise regular practical events and activities
	in the woodland involving local people, colleges and
	schools and encourage schools and colleges to use the
	woodland for educational and practical activities; wood
	events with bird trail, face painting, mask making, making
ICCA defining characteristics no.	of Bird Boxes, Bat Homes, Insect Houses; an event called
1- community is closely connected	'Secret Wood' was held in 2000 to encourage people back
to a defined ecosystem culturally	into the woodland following it's closure due to a national
and/or because of survival and	Foot & Mouth outbreak which was to prove so popular that
dependence for livelihood	it became an annual event;
ICCA defining characteristics no.	The Friends aim to conserve, enhance and protect the natural
2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the	beauty, geology, flora, fauna of the woods, promote the
conservation of nature	woodland, increase public awareness and reflect the
conservation of nature	concerns of the wider community; they try to encourage

	responsible use of the woodland
ICCA defining characteristics no.	
3 - community is the major player in	In1926 Scarborough Council bought Raincliffe; when the
decision-making (governance) and	Friends of Raincliffe Woods were formed they started to
implementation regarding the	manage and maintain the wood and did pressure towards
management of the site	funding and working on a management plan;
Protected Area definition*	Partly designated as Nature Reserve (NR): Forge Valley
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

Via Community Woodland Network: http://fontpage.woodland. trust.org.uk/community.woodlandnetwork/aboutus/segroupsli st2.htm#Forest_for_Our_Children_; www.guntonwoodland.org.uk, accessed January 2011 Gunton Woodland Community Project www.guntonwoodland.org.uk, info@guntonwoodland.org www.guntonwoodland.org.uk, accessed January 2011 Gunton Woodland Community Project www.guntonwoodland.org.uk, info@guntonwoodland.org Gunton Wood degenerated into a wilderness of rank vegetation and sycamores; it was a daunting task that confronted a group of residents in 1997 when they resolved to restore the Wood; one year later Gunton Woodland Community Project was formally constituted as a member organisation, regular weekly work parties commenced and the wood has been designated as a Local Nature Reserve with 4000 new trees, paths, seats and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlier and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily services, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continous pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife for use as a Nature Reserve and after continous pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Porochi is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood, its unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of t	47 - Name of CCA	Gunton Woodland
source of information Source of information Source of information Contact person/ website Control Woodland Community Project www.guntonwoodland.or.guk, accessed January 2011 Gunton Wood degenerated into a wilderness of rank vegetation and sycamores; it was a daunting task that confronted a group of residents in 1997 when they resolved to restore the Wood; one year later Gunton Woodland Community Project was formally constituted as a member organisation, regular weekly work parties commenced and the wood has been designated as a Local Nature Reserve with 4000 new trees, paths, seats and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilec Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continouses pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; forounteely, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdr		Via Community Woodland Network:
st2.htm#Forest_for_Our_Children_; www.guntonwoodland.org.uk, accessed January 2011 Gunton Woodland Community Project www.guntonwoodland.org.uk; info@guntonwoodland.org Gunton Wood degenerated into a wilderness of rank vegetation and sycamores; it was a daunting task that confronted a group of residents in 1997 when they resolved to restore the Wood; one year later Gunton Woodland Community Project was formally constituted as a member organisation, regular weekly work parties commenced and the wood has been designated as a Local Nature Reserve with 4000 new trees, paths, seats and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continuous pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuited for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the		
Source of information Wow.guntonwoodland.org.uk., accessed January 2011 Gunton Woodland.com.uk.; info@guntonwoodland.org Wow.guntonwoodland.org.uk; info@guntonwoodland.org Gunton Wood degenerated into a wilderness of rank vegetation and sycamores; it was a daunting task that confronted a group of residents in 1997 when they resolved to restore the Wood; one year later Gunton Woodland Community Project was formally constituted as a member organisation, regular weekly work parties commenced and the wood has been designated as a Local Nature Reserve with 4000 new trees, paths, seats and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily sexercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continouses pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal awarded to the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and		
Gunton Woodland Community Project www.guntonwoodland.org.uk; info@guntonwoodland.org Gunton Wood degenerated into a wilderness of rank vegetation and sycamores; it was a daunting task that confronted a group of residents in 1997 when they resolved to restore the Wood; one year later Gunton Woodland Community Project was formally constituted as a member organisation, regular weekly work parties commenced and the wood has been designated as a Local Nature Reserve with 4000 new trees, paths, seats and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continous pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to rests a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes in the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the p		
Gunton Wood degenerated into a wilderness of rank vegetation and sycamores; it was a daunting task that confronted a group of residents in 1997 when they resolved to restore the Wood; one year later Gunton Woodland Community Project was formally constituted as a member organisation, regular weekly work parties commenced and the wood has been designated as a Local Nature Reserve with 4000 new trees, paths, seats and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continous pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had scrious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since	Source of information	
Gunton Wood degenerated into a wilderness of rank vegetation and sycamores; it was a daunting task that confronted a group of residents in 1997 when they resolved to restore the Wood; one year later Gunton Woodland Community Project was formally constituted as a member organisation, regular weekly work parties commenced and the wood has been designated as a 1.ocal Nature Reserve with 4000 new trees, paths, seast and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voulntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continuous pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland		· · ·
vegetation and sycamores; it was a daunting task that confronted a group of residents in 1997 when they resolved to restore the Wood; one year later Gunton Woodland Community Project was formally constituted as a member organisation, regular weekly work parties commenced and the wood has been designated as a Local Nature Reserve with 4000 new trees, paths, seats and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continouso pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Eve	Contact person/ website	
confronted a group of residents in 1997 when they resolved to restore the Wood; one year later Gunton Woodland Community Project was formally constituted as a member organisation, regular weekly work parties commenced and the wood has been designated as a Local Nature Reserve with 4000 new trees, paths, seats and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voulnary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continouos pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then join tefforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planning of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatia		· ·
to restore the Wood; one year later Gunton Woodland Community Project was formally constituted as a member organisation, regular weekly work parties commenced and the wood has been designated as a Local Nature Reserve with 4000 new trees, paths, seats and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continouos pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for use hurposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for me		
Community Project was formally constituted as a member organisation, regular weekly work parties commenced and the wood has been designated as a Local Nature Reserve with 4000 new trees, paths, seats and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continouos pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of		
organisation, regular weekly work parties commenced and the wood has been designated as a Local Nature Reserve with 4000 new trees, paths, seats and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continous pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; slowed the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a manageme		
the wood has been designared as a Local Nature Reserve with 4000 new trees, paths, seats and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continous pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton		
4000 new trees, paths, seats and a pond to provide a valuable habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continous pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenan		
habitat for wildlife and nature lovers; in 2003 the Group won the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continuous pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of		
the Queen's Golden Jubilee Award for Voluntary Service; Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continouous pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Panning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the l		
Many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continouos pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries Spatial information/ point boundaries Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been		
with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continouos pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling,		
captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group pred Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continouos pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries Spatial information/point boundaries Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sect		
interest in restoring the woodland; the chain Tesco planned to develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continouos pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
develop part of their land, but the Group urged Tesco to allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continouos pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
allocate part of it for use as a Nature Reserve and after continouos pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries Spatial information/point boundaries Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
continouos pressure from the Group this proposal was formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
formally approved by the Council Planning Authorities; Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the Reserve; since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point to trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
since then, the Group has worked closely with the Trust to provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
provide volunteer help to work on projects within the Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
Reserve; also various projects have been undetaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		* '
Foxburrow Wood; in 2009, the group led a campaign to resist a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
a proposal by the Council to convert the "Church Field" for use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
use by the Rugby Club and for other sports facilities; this 15 ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
ha field, immediately adjacent to Gunton Wood, is unsuitable for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
for such purposes and the proposal would have had serious repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
repercussions on the status of the Gunton Wood Nature Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
Reserve; fortunately, the Gunton Parochial Church Council, as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958		
as owners of the field, also had strong objections and the Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
Council formally withdrew their proposal at the end of 2009; since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of trees interspersed with wild flower meadows Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		since then joint efforts are being made by the Church and the
Overviewtrees interspersed with wild flower meadowsSpatial information/ point boundaries2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		Group to progress the idea of using the field as a Woodland
Spatial information/ point boundaries 2.5 ha; OS Map ref TM 543958 Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		Burial Site which would involve the planting of thousands of
Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		trees interspersed with wild flower meadows
Every Thursday morning, between 20 and 30 residents gather for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
for work party activities; the project Committee publishes a quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in	boundaries	
quarterly Newsletter for members; with help of the Suffolk Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
Wildlife Trust a management plan was drawn; having completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
completed the initial 5 year Work Plan for Gunton Wood, it became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
became clear that care and maintenance activities alone would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
would be insufficient to keep the large workforce occupied, so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
so with the agreement of Suffolk Wildlife Trust and the landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
landowners, various projects have therefore been undertaken in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		• • •
in nearby Foxburrow Wood; these include bramble pulling, fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
fencing, bridging and the construction of short sections of boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
boardwalk to facilitate access in wet weather; work in		
Guiton wood also merades diten cicaring, cutting and raking	Management	
	1114HaZement	Gamon 11 ood also metades diten clearing, cutting and faking

	the wild flower meadow, coppicing elders, felling dead elms, pruning wild roses; pond clearance; funding donations from
	companies and group members
Biodiversity monitoring	Bird surveys and records; wide range of habitats with diff. species
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	Great enthusiasm for the project to restore the wood; many of the residents adjoining the Wood were retired, often with dogs that needed daily exercise, and so there was a captive audience of like minded individuals who had a vested interest in restoring the woodland; since then, regular work parties take place; it is very much a social occasion, many strong and lasting friendships have been made; regular outings and social events such as garden parties all help to maintain the
community is closely connected to a	bonds that hold the Group together; Close relationships have
defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence	been forged with several local schools by conducting regular nature walks and pond dipping exercises with the children;
for livelihood	conservation, maintaining and education purposes;
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site	The group works towards conservation of the wood and extension of the conservation area by campaigning and awareness raising; conservation and maintaining tasks such as coppicing, pruning, pond clearance, raking the wild flower meadow Different owners of Gunton Wood: partly owned by the Council and partly by the Church; nearby Foxburrow Wood is owned partly by Waveney District Council and other parts by two other owner; the Suffolk Wildlife Trust assumed ownership of the adjoining Nature Reserve; the people of the Gunton Woodland Community Project initiated the restoration of the woodland and manages and maintains the woodland with help from the Suffolk Wildlife Trust;
Protected Area definition* UK country England, Wales,	Local Nature Reserve (LNR)
Scotland, Northern Ireland	England
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

48 - Name of CCA	Kincladie Wood
10 1100 01 0 011	Via Community Woodland Association
	http://www.communitywoods.org/map/; Dunning Community
	Trust http://www.dunning-community-trust.org.uk/, accessed
Source of information	January 2011
	Dunning Community Trust http://www.dunning-community-
Contact person/ website	trust.org.uk/; webmaster@dunning-community-trust.org.uk
	Kincladie has been defined as being of plantation origin within
	the Ancient Woodland Inventory and it is possible that the
	woodland is of ancient origin however which has existed
	without ever being cleared for grazing or arable farming since
	at least 1750; The ground flora contains ancient woodland
	indicators; these include Wood anemone (Anemone nemerosa), violets (Viola spp.) and wood sorrel (Oxalis acetosella);
	broadleaves and conifers in the wood; wood purchased in 2005
	by the Dunning Community Trust; a major clean up of
	Kincladie Wood with the erection of affordable homes in 2006,
	where about 50 volunteers removed several tons of rubbish
	from the wood and erected 22 of a planned 40 bird boxes; as
	well as providing more homes for an expanding population of
	tits, the Trust is encouraging less common species, such as
	spotted flycatcher and redstart, with open-fronted bird boxes;
	Kincladie Wood is popular with villagers wanting a short,
	peaceful walk and to use it as an educational resource to help schoolchildren learn about the natural world; the wood, known
	to locals as My Lady's Wood or Mi Lady's Wood, it came up
	for sale in 2005; to the west it has a Roman Dyke running at an
	angle through it, a site recorded by Historic Scotland as an
	Ancient Monument, and records also show that witches were
	killed and burnt in the wood in 1663; people wanted to by the
	wood and set up a company called the Dunning Community
	Trust; after fundraising, campainging and applying for grants,
	the wood was bought in 2005 and the company has now about
Overview	300 members
Spatial information/ point boundaries	8 ha; Lat Long 56.312N, 3.584W; OS Map ref NO 020 144
	A woodland management plan is set up by the Trust; thinning
	some trees in the wood for promoting regeneration of young
	trees and ground vegetation; events organized for members of
	the Trust to provide training and education to contribute to the
	management of the wood and future projects; membership with
3.6	a membership subscription; Annual General Meetings of the
Management	Trust Monitoring of hirds in the wood, hird ringing and counting the
	Monitoring of birds in the wood: bird ringing and counting; the Trust built bird boxes and installed them in the wood for
	monitoring of breeding; people sponsor the bird boxes; fungi
Biodiversity monitoring	surveys, tree surveys
	People of the village Dunning care for the wood as it is an
	important place for them to enjoy, to relax and recreate; it is an
	important place since ages especially for the older residents of
	Dunning, as they used to play in the wood when they were
	children; they also used to pick blaeberries and some fallen
TOOL 100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	timber for home use; in the last years, many people sponsored
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	a bird box, and often visit their very own box in the wood;
community is closely connected to a	events such as music, art and storytelling midsummer festival
defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence	take place in the wood; 'teddy bear picnic' for young and old, and school days in the wood for education; fundraising events
for livelihood	for the wood;
Joi wiemioou	101 110 11000,

	The Trust works towards the conservation and enhancing of biodiversity in the wood and the education of the public in the management of woodland and environmental protection, conservation, improvement; education of the public in the
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	understanding of woodland and its flora and fauna; promoting
community management decisions	the sustainable development and biodiversity of the wood
and efforts lead to the conservation of	through practical work in the wood such as light thinning,
nature	rubbish clearance, establishment of bird nests
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in	
decision-making (governance) and	Dunning Community Trust as a private company limited by
implementation regarding the	guarantee bought the wood in 2005 and manages the wood
management of the site	with help from people from the village Dunning
Protected Area definition*	No designation
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Scotland
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

Via Community Woodland Association, http://www.communitywoods.org/map/; South West Community Woodlands Trust: http://www.swcwt.org/indcx.html, accessed January 2011 South West Community Woodlands Trust, Jools Cox, Tel 01556 503649, joolscox@tiscali.co.uk; http://www.swcwt.org/contact.html; Taliesin is an ancient woodland site nestling at the foot of Screel Hill with burns, water meadows, several ponds, and approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by the South West Community Woodlands Trust members; The Trust runs craft workshops through the year and holds regular festivals, work days and barbeques, and is involved in partnership management with the Forestry Commission on adjoining woodland called Potterland Hill; as the woodland develops the biodiversity of the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primrose, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonfiles, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate, Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer. South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Overview Spatial information/ point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general manitenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and i	49 - Name of CCA	Taliesin
http://www.communitywoods.org/map/; South West Community Woodlands Trust: http://www.swewt.org/index.html, accessed January 2011 South West Community Woodlands Trust, Jools Cox, Tel 01556 503649, joolscox @fiscali.co.uk; http://www.swewt.org/contact.html; Taliesin is an ancient woodland site nestling at the foot of Screel Hill with burns, water meadows, several ponds, and approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by the South West Community Woodlands Trust members; The Trust runs craft workshops through the year and holds regular festivals, work days and barbeques, and is involved in partnership management with the Forestry Commission on adjoining woodland called Potterland Hill; as the woodland develops the biodiversity of the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primores, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonflies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/ point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerprofong; Taliesin willow was heing gathered to make panels for the walls of the compo	Tunic of Con	
Community Woodlands Trust: http://www.swet.org/index.html, accessed January 2011		
South West Community Woodlands Trust, Jools Cox, Tel 01556 503649, joolscox@tiscali.co.uk; http://www.swewt.org/contact.html; Taliesin is an ancient woodland site nestling at the foot of Screel Hill with burns, water meadows, several ponds, and approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by the South West Community Woodlands Trust members; The Trust runs craft workshops through the year and holds regular festivals, work days and barbeques, and is involved in partnership management with the Forestry Commission on adjoining woodland called Potterland Hill; as the woodland develops the biodiversity of the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primrose, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonflies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate. Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer, South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Overview Spatial information/point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regulat work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Fores		
Olt56 503649, joolscox@itscalt.co.uk; http://www.swcwt.org/contact.html; Taliesin is an ancient woodland site nestling at the foot of Screel Hill with burns, water meadows, several ponds, and approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by the South West Community Woodlands Trust members; The Trust runs craft workshops through the year and holds regular festivals, work days and barbeques, and is involved in partnership management with the Forestry Commission on adjoining woodland called Potterland Hill; as the woodland develops the biodiversity of the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primrose, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonflies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Overview Overview Os Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, an	Source of information	•
Contact person/ website Taliesin is an ancient woodland site nestling at the foot of Screel Hill with burns, water meadows, several ponds, and approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by the South West Community Woodlands Trust members; The Trust runs craft workshops through the year and holds regular festivals, work days and barbeques, and is involved in partnership management with the Forestry Commission on adjoining woodland called Potterland Hill; as the woodland develops the biodiversity of the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primrose, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonffies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Overview		
Taliesin is an ancient woodland site nestling at the foot of Screel Hill with burns, water meadows, several ponds, and approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by the South West Community Woodlands Trust members; The Trust runs craft workshops through the year and holds regular festivals, work days and barbeques, and is involved in partnership management with the Forestry Commission on adjoining woodland called Potterland Hill; as the woodland develops the biodiversity of the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primrose, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonflies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Overview Spatial information/point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of dis		
Screel Hill with burns, water meadows, several ponds, and approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by the South West Community Woodlands Trust members; The Trust runs craft workshops through the year and holds regular festivals, work days and barbeques, and is involved in partnership management with the Forestry Commission on adjoining woodland called Potterland Hill; as the woodland develops the biodiversity of the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primrose, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonflies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Overview Spatial information/point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recogn	Contact person/ website	
approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by the South West Community Woodlands Trust members; The Trust runs craft workshops through the year and holds regular festivals, work days and barbeques, and is involved in partnership management with the Forestry Commission on adjoining woodland called Potterland Hill; as the woodland develops the biodiversity of the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primrose, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonflies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing tran		
Community Woodlands Trust members; The Trust runs craft workshops through the year and holds regular festivals, work days and barbeques, and is involved in partnership management with the Forestry Commission on adjoining woodland called Potterland Hill; as the woodland develops the biodiversity of the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primrose, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonflies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterfland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also ke		
workshops through the year and holds regular festivals, work days and barbeques, and is involved in partnership management with the Forestry Commission on adjoining woodland called Potterland Hill; as the woodland develops the biodiversity of the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primrose, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonflies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Overview Os Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area s		
days and barbeques, and is involved in partnership management with the Forestry Commission on adjoining woodland called Potterland Hill; as the woodland develops the biodiversity of the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primrose, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonflies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and citivities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking		
with the Forestry Commission on adjoining woodland called Potterland Hill; as the woodland develops the biodiversity of the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primrose, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonflies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/ point boundaries Os Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved;		
Potterland Hill; as the woodland develops the biodiversity of the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primrose, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonflies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Overview Overview Overview OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and civities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Ur		
the site continues to increase; Violets, bluebells, primrose, bog asphodel, damsel and dragonflies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, frogs, adders proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, frogs, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Overview Spatial information/ point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along		
asphodel, damsel and dragonflies, lizards, toads, frogs, adders and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
and red squirrels proliferate; Raspberries, blackberries, fungi, elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
elderflowers, pig nuts and sheep sorrel satisfy the needs of the hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
hunter gatherer; South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All, generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
generous donations from local benefactors and from the committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
committee and the membership; South West Community Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/ point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		bought Taliesin in 2008 with help from Awards for All,
Woodlands Trust is a registered charity established in 1997 with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/ point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		generous donations from local benefactors and from the
with the aim to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/ point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/ point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/ point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
appreciation and respect for the countryside; purchasing Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
Taliesin has secured the future of the community woodland; Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/ point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
Taliesin is a rich habitat for many species of wildlife; The Trust also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/ point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
also manages an Orchard and Wild Harvest Project throughout Dumfries and Galloway to bring local people back to local produce and consumption Spatial information/ point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
Overview produce and consumption Spatial information/ point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
Overviewproduce and consumptionSpatial information/ pointOS Map ref NX793 556Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		· · ·
Spatial information/ point boundaries OS Map ref NX793 556 Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a	Overview	
Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		produce and consumption
Approx. 2000 trees planted and tended by Trust members in Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting, general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		OS Map ref NX793 556
general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
general maintenance, deerproofing; Taliesin willow was being gathered to make panels for the walls of the compost loo and it is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		Taliesin; regular work parties for coppicing, treeplanting,
is also used by local willow workers and used at the courses; the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
the Trust has good relations with the Forestry Commission who manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
manage the public forests adjoining Taliesin on three sides, and has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
has entered co-operative restoration of disused hazel coppicing on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
on Potterland Hill which has been recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS) undergoing transition towards native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
native mixed woodland; the Trust also keep abreast of the Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
Forestry Commission's management plans and activities in the area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
area such as Felling plans, Re-stocking/planting plans, upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
upcoming operations and the areas involved; pond building; persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust is a		
105.500100 Sharty with open membership with an annual		registered charity with open membership with an annual
Management donation, regular newsletters issued	Management	
Biodiversity monitoring Records of plants and trees	Biodiversity monitoring	Records of plants and trees

ICCA defining characteristics no. 1- community is closely connected to a defined ecosystem culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood	The Trust, set up by local residents, manages the wood and practices and teaches traditional woodland skills and crafts in the wood; different festivals and courses such as blacksmithing, flat bow making, mushroom identification, peg loom rug making, wood carving, stone carving, bushcraft, paper making, basket making, spring and autumn gatherings, ceilidhs and music performances; compost loo building and use on the site; the wood is greatly used by walkers, cyclists, campers, Forest School activities, young children, cadets and scouts; visitors enjoy walking in the woodland or sitting in the sun;
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 - community management decisions and efforts lead to the conservation of nature	Sustainable use of native timber, education in tree planting, grafting, coppicing, survival skills and low impact technologies provide training and employment opportunities for local people; all planting and land management at Taliesin is done with wildlife diversity in mind, and the focus on native species will help to increase the number of species; native tree planting, general maintenance of the wood; building a pond to attract more species; have planted trees and persuaded landowners to plant trees along the river Urr from the source to the sea to create a wildlife corridor; the Trust aims to conserve and regenerate woodlands, to reconnect people to local biodiversity by involving them in woodland crafts and woodland management, and foster appreciation and respect for the countryside;
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3 - community is the major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site	South West Community Woodlands Trust bought Taliesin in 2008 and manages and maintains it; the Trust is also involved in the management of the adjoining site owned by the Forestry Commission
Protected Area definition*	No designation; the adjoining site Potterland Hill (owned by Forestry Commission) is recognised as a Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site (PAWS)
UK country England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland	Scotland
Maintenance purpose	Habitat restoration

FO. Norman of CCA	Cond or Fallin
50 - Name of CCA	Coed-y-Felin Via contact to Chris Powell
	Parks Conservation Officer,
	Parks Services Cardiff (from Rhydymwyn contact); Friends of
	Coed-y-Felin:
	http://www.lisvanecommunity.org.uk/Core/Lisvane-
	cc/Pages/Friends_of_Coed-y-Felin_2.aspx, accessed January
Source of information	2011
Source of information	Friends of Coed-y-Felin
	http://www.lisvanecommunity.org.uk/Core/Lisvane-
	cc/Pages/Friends_of_Coed-y-Felin_2.aspx; Cardiff Ranger
	Services 029 2044 5900 (ask for Ranger Services); website
	manager who can forward to persons:
Contact person/ website	hanson.hillcot@btinternet.com
Parameter Name	Coed-y-Felin comprises semi-ancient and mixed natural
	woodland; Site of Nature Conservation Importance, that is 'one
	of the most important sites of nature conservation value at the
	local level'; it is also a valuable section of the Nant Fawr
	corridor that is recognised by the County Council as having
	strategic importance in terms of recreation, amenity and
	wildlife, and because of this importance the Friends of Coed-y-
	Felin was formed, a group of volunteers, mainly of neighbours
	from around the wood, who work in partnership with the
	Cardiff City Council, with all local residents and with any
	other appropriate body; the group was formed in 1999; recent
	projects being the construction of the woodland path leading
	from Clos Llysfaen down to the Nant Fawr and the stepping
	stones and setting out a Nature Trail; Friends of Coed y Felin
	have won the Green Pennant awarded for the third year
	running; The Green Pennant Award is awarded by Keep
	Britain Tidy, a national award that recognises high quality
	green spaces in England and Wales that are managed by
	voluntary and community groups; the woodland lies within the
Overview	community of Lisvane, in which many community initiatives exist
Spatial information/ point	exist
boundaries	5.7ha; OS Map ref CF140SJ
boundaries	Regular Working Parties of the Friends group; they always
	seek people who help in the wood; these work days are usually
	held on the 3rd Sunday of each month; here people carry out
	woodland maintenance and contribute to ongoing projects;
	notices of these are posted at the entrances to the wood; all are
	welcome to join in, family involvement is especially welcome;
	a qualified Park Ranger supervises all working parties and all
	equipment is provided; some of the Friends erect a number of
	Bat Boxes; Membership: There is no formal membership, but a
Management	contribution of £5.00 per household every year;
	Bat boxes for monitoring, provided by Environment Wales and
Biodiversity monitoring	the Countryside Council for Wales
ICCA defining characteristics no. 1-	Peoples initiative to protect the wood; events in the wood like
community is closely connected to a	Spring Walks, a ranger-led Spring Walk in Coed-y-Felin; wood
defined ecosystem culturally and/or	carvings; building of a Nature Trail; the group promotes the
because of survival and dependence	educational enjoyment of Coed-y-Felin and set out a Nature
for livelihood	Trail

	People maintain the wood and conserve it; their bjectives are to improve and to help to conserve this amenity for the
ICCA defining characteristics no. 2 -	community, to promote the study of the wildlife in the woods,
community management decisions	the plants, birds, animals and insects in their natural habitat, to
and efforts lead to the conservation of	preserve and encourage the flora and fauna of the woodlands,
nature	including its diversity of trees
ICCA defining characteristics no. 3	
- community is the major player in	The voluntarily group Friends of Coed-y-Felin works in
decision-making (governance) and	partnership with the Cardiff City Council, with all local
implementation regarding the	residents and with any other appropriate body in the wood;
management of the site	owner of the wood Cardiff City Council (?)
Protected Area definition*	Site of Importance to Nature Conservation (SINC)
UK country England, Wales,	
Scotland, Northern Ireland	Wales
Maintenance purpose	Conservation and recreation

Definition ICCAs:

- 1.A community is closely **connected to a well defined ecosystem** (or to a species and its habitat) culturally and/or because of survival and dependence for livelihood;
- 2. The community management decisions and efforts **lead to the conservation** of the ecosystem's habitats, species, ecological services and associated cultural values [even when the conscious objective of such management may be different than conservation per se, and be, for instance, related to material livelihood, water security, safeguarding of cultural and spiritual places, etc.].
- 3. The community is the **major player in decision-making (governance) and implementation regarding the management of the site**, implying that community institutions have the capacity to enforce regulations; in many situations there may be other stakeholders in collaboration or partnership, but primary decision-making rests with the concerned community.

*Definition Protected Area:

"A clearly defined geographical space, recognised, dedicated and managed, through legal or other effective means, to achieve the long-term conservation of nature with associated ecosystem services and cultural values".

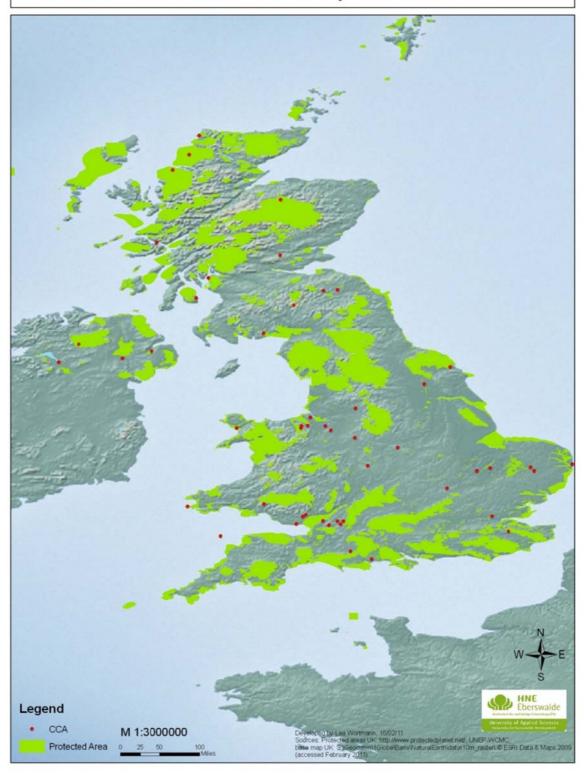
Annex II – Distribution of identified CCAs in the UK, map with point locations

Distribution of identified CCAs in the UK



Annex III – Distribution of identified CCAs and PAs in the UK, map with CCA point locations and PA boundaries

Distribution of identified CCAs and protected areas in the UK



Declaration of Independence
Declaration of independent work on Bachelor thesis
With this statement I declare that I have prepared this Bachelor thesis independently, only using the references given in this paper.
Lea Wortmann Eberswalde, March 17 th 2011